



N E M R T

Fall Course Catalog

July through October

CONTENTS

Department Information Change Form	1
Course Descriptions	3
Mandatory Firearms Info	173
Firearms Consent Form	175
Firearms Information Sheet	176
Indemnification Agreement	178
Registration Information	
Registration Policies	179
Pre-Registration Form	180
Monthly and Regional Course Calendars	181
Part-Time Training	193
Consulting Services	195
How to Become a NEMRT Member	
What is NEMRT?	197
The ASSIST Program	198
NEMRT Membership	198
Membership Categories	200
NEMRT's 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-based Program	201
Host Site Directions	203

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION CHANGE FORM

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____

New Address: _____

Street Address (line 1)

Street Address (line 2)

City, State, Zip Code

Phone #s

Fax #

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____

Dept. Chief: _____

Phone: _____

Dept. Training Officer: _____

Phone: _____

To notify NEMRT of these changes, please fax this form to the attention of our Registrar, Terri Hancock, at (630) 896-4422

Course Descriptions

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

24 Hour Basic Crime Scene Photography

24INV007

July 10-12, 2023

Fox Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

This three day, 24 hour course has been designed by the Mobile Training Unit, along with expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection and crime scene processing for the purpose of providing law enforcement officers assigned to evidence collection duties with the skills and knowledge needed for the operation of a digital SLR camera system for the photographic documentation of crime scene evidence.

This program will provide officers with the needed skills to operate their department issued camera equipment using the most up to date techniques. Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Operating a SLR digital camera in manual, aperture priority, shutter priority and program modes
- Understanding how depth of field effects crime scene photography
- The three types of crime scene photographs, orientation, reference and identification.
- How to produce examination quality photographs.
- Understanding of the use of fill flash in outdoor crime scene photography
- Producing properly exposed photographs in a low light environment.
- Properly downloading images from the cameras to a storage unit.

The goals of this course are to provide attendees with a comprehensive overview of crime scene photography. Attendees will be able to will understand the basic operational functions of a SLR camera along with being able to properly document photographically a crime scene. Officers will learn to operate their cameras, in normal and low light environments along with taking examination quality photographs of evidence.

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL, TO THIS COURSE. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Camera Body
- Any additional lenses
- Detachable flash unit with cord
- Tripod
- Flashlight
- Extra batteries for flash
- Charger for camera battery
- Lap top computer
- Cables to connect camera to computer

A large portion of this class will be conducted outdoors. Students should dress suitable for the weather condition for the days of the class.

Please note that the course schedule varies to allow for evening/night shoots. Generally, the schedule is as follows:

Day #1: 8 AM 4 PM

Day #2: 2 PM 10 PM

Day #3: 8 AM 4 PM

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

32 Hour IPMBA Police Cyclist Course

32PAT001

July 17-20, 2023

Waukegan Police Department

August 15-18, 2023

Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

De-Escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This four (4) day, thirty two hour training program has been designed by North East Multi Regional Training and the International Police Mountain Bike Association to assist law enforcement personnel in making the transition from motorized to bicycle patrol.

The goals of this 32 hour program are to:

- Instill within the students a current understanding of the advantages an officer on a bicycle has while interacting with the public.
- Provide the student officers with the knowledge and skills necessary to safety and effectively utilize the bicycle as an enforcement tool.
- Identify the responsibility of the student officer to serve as a role model for the entire community.
- Provide the students with the motivation to develop and/or implement various community projects which are unique to bicycle officers.
- Encourage the utilization of police on bicycles to enhance other strategies introduced to support Community or Problem Oriented Policing.

Students will need the following items for this course:

- * Police Mountain Bike in good working order (properly fitted)
- * Street/combo tires on bike
- * Pedal retention (acceptable flat pedal/footwear system)
- * At least one water bottle cage and bottle
- * High intensity headlight w/ 4hr run time
- * LED steady or flashing red taillight
- * Rear mount kickstand
- * Agency mandated carrying system (rack, bag, frame pack, etc.)
- * Tool kit (patch kit, tire levers, two spare tubes, air pump or CO2 inflator, Allen wrenches (4 8mm), wrenches(8 10mm), bike lube, shop towels, disposable gloves)
- * Full duty uniform
- * Padded cycling shorts (recommended)
- * Footwear compatible with retention system
- * foul weather gear
- * Agency mandated duty belt and vest with required gear
- * Safety Equip. (Bike helmet, Eye pro, padded cycling gloves)

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program

40INV003

July 24-28, 2023

Montgomery Police Department

August 28-September 1, 2023

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

September 11-15, 2023

Crystal Lake Police Department

October 9-13, 2023

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This program is designed for recently assigned evidence technicians and will introduce them to various evidence collection, identification, and preservation techniques. The impact of these techniques upon specific criminal investigations will also be discussed.

Course topics include:

- Crime scene management
- Crime scene photography
- Crime scene sketching, diagramming, and animation
- Forensic Laboratory Sections
- Evidence recognition, handling, packaging, and submission
- Trace, tool mark, and firearm evidence
- Footwear/tire track castings
- Latent prints and impression evidence
- Biological evidence and D.N.A.
- Search warrants and consent to search
- Gun shot residue tests and results
- Advances in evidence technology

EACH STUDENT SHOULD BE FAMILIAR WITH HIS/HER DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA AND SHOULD BRING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO CLASS:

- Camera and tripod to fit it
- Latent print development kit which includes black powder/magnetic powder, tape, and backing cards
- Sufficient packaging and personal protection supplies to process a crime scene

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test and Review Only

40PAT002

**July 7, 2023
North Aurora Police
Department**

**August 2, 2023
North Aurora Police
Department**

**September 5, 2023
North Aurora Police
Department**

**September 25, 2023
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

**October 4, 2023
Lombard Village Hall**

08:30 AM to 12:30 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$75.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Reporting Child Abuse
and Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of "delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence" without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

This online, web based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Officers who take this web based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state certified Juvenile Officers just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course. To gain access to the web based program, departments must have purchased the program through NEMRT. Access to the program can be acquired by contacting Lisa Seeman at 630 896 8860, Ext 105. Departments who have previously purchased a Juvenile CD from NEMRT in the past, already have access to the online program.

Individual officers will then be able to log in and review the course materials online through our website at www.nemrt.com

Departments are to register their officers for the review/test date as listed in the catalog. The review session is conducted by an instructor prior to administering the test.

OFFICERS MUST HAVE VIEWED THE ONLINE COURSE CONTENT PRIOR TO THE REVIEW/TEST DATE. Officers also must attend the mandatory review/test date in order to receive certification.

If your officer has not completed the online portion by their registered review/test date, please contact NEMRT directly.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Acting Officer in Charge

24MAN002

**September 6-8, 2023
St. Charles Police Department**

**October 11-13, 2023
Glen Ellyn Police Department**

**October 25-27, 2023
Matteson Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice, Psychology Domestic Violence, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect

This new 3 day (24 hour) course has been designed to meet the practical needs of the uniformed patrol officer who has supervisory responsibilities.

ATTENDING OFFICERS NEED TO BRING OR HAVE ACCESS TO THEIR DEPARTMENT AGENCY OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES. (General Orders)

This program will challenge the Officers in Charge and Field Training Officers to evaluate their leadership styles within the context of the patrol setting. Management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed within a highly interactive setting. Safe and proper responses to these situations will be particularly stressed.

The main goal of this course is to provide a forum in which students may evaluate their personal leadership styles as well as their responses to various patrol challenges faced by the Officers in Charge.

The management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed in a highly interactive setting with safe and proper response to situations being the main theme of this program. Patrol Officers who serve as Officers in Charge, Field Training Officers, and newly appointed Sergeants would all benefit from this program.

Topics will include:

- Leadership Individual leadership skills for law enforcement officers/supervisors.
- Ethics and Integrity
- Procedural Challenges
- Jurisdiction discipline Use of Force death notification hostage/barricaded subject
- Psychiatric emergencies domestic violence vehicle pursuits active assailant
- Reporting unusual occurrence to command staff and many others
- Understanding Explicit and Implicit bias, community relations.
- Communications in the law enforcement environment
- Initial Response to deaths and unique situations
- Crime scene integrity.
- Search and seizure issues
- Identify Who, When, Where, What, Why, and How
- Initial response by first responding officers and supervisors.
- Intervention and Rendering aid.
- Review Illinois statutes and an officer's responsibility to intervene another officer in certain circumstances and providing aid to a person injured.
- Response to Critical Incidents Establishment of incident command, Setting up perimeters,
- Manpower, time, equipment.
- Case Studies
- Identifying leadership styles, the decision making process, taking the alternate course of action.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ACTIVATE™

Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders

08MAN013

**September 25, 2023
Crestwood Civic Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed to provide Police leaders with knowledge on critical incident response and gives them an opportunity to test critical incident plans they may have in use at their respective agencies.

This curriculum will review FEMA's Incident Command System (ICS) 100 and 200 level. Incident Command Roles and Responsibilities are discussed and Table top exercises will then allow for students to act out the responsibilities of that role during a mock critical incident. The Tabletop exercises will be facilitated in alignment with Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP)

Leadership is necessary in everything that is done in the law enforcement community. Police Staff members that are called to action after a critical incident has taken place are no different. The decisions made at the higher levels of leadership will shape the overall response and coordinate the efforts to bring a critical incident to a close as quickly and as coordinated as possible.

COURSE GOALS:

- To give students a review of ICS level 100
- To give students a review of ICS level 200
- To give students a review of the leader roles as dictated in ICS
- To give students a review of the responsibilities of the roles dictated by ICS
- To provide students with an adaptability framework to apply during first responder critical incidents.
- To provide students with a stress free, controlled environment in which to participate in a mock critical incident that would mimic being in a command post coordinating an agency's response to a critical incident.

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Adaptive Leader™ Frontline Leadership for Police Officers

08MAN012

August 25, 2023

Burbank Police Department

October 2, 2023

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non Member Tuition: \$300.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

The only thing that has ever ensured success, is CHANGE.

The way people see problems is often the biggest part of the problem. This one day 8 hour class is focused on creating a better understanding and approach to law enforcement's toughest hurdle. Change.

With a combined 40+ years of military leadership lessons used to establish this curriculum, this course will take you further than you've ever gone before on learning new ways of looking at law enforcement problems.

Everyone knows about IQ. It's a way to measure how intellectually smart one is. EQ, or the measure of how emotionally smart a person is, is by many accounts more important than IQ for those that strive to be great leaders.

Well, ever heard of AQ? It stands for Adaptability Quotient, and we firmly believe the greatest leaders of our time have had a higher level of adaptive smarts than most anything else.

With the ever changing environment we operate in, adaptability is an absolute MUST. As law enforcement professionals, our environments change faster than the laws we uphold do. With the Adaptive Leader™ curriculum, you will learn new ways of looking at problems, and be prepared to change your way of thinking to that of a flexible and innovative officer. Adaptability is a requirement for survival, regardless of environment. Don't stay stuck with a singular way of looking at the world.

Whether you have one week on the job, or you are one week from retiring, being a leader, an adaptable one, transcends time and profession.

"Because we've always done it this way" doesn't live here.

This course will discuss:

- Leadership self assessment and looking within.
- The inevitability of change.
- Adapting to new cultures, new mindsets, and new deployment strategies.
- Viewing change as an opportunity, not a barrier.
- The Adaptive Leader™ Approach.
- Adaptive leadership and discipline.
- Adaptive leadership during critical incidents.
- Aligning IQ with EQ, and EQ with AQ
- External perceptions of adaptive leaders.
- The contagiousness of Adaptive Leadership Getting your bosses and subordinates alike to become adaptive.
- The adaptive agency endgame

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Adaptive Leader™ Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors

08MAN011

July 31, 2023

Countryside Police Department

September 8, 2023

**Hoffman Estates Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non Member Tuition: \$350.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

Adaptive Leader™ Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors

The only thing that has ever ensured success, is CHANGE.

The way people see problems is often the biggest part of the problem. This one day 8 hour class is focused on creating a better understanding and approach to law enforcement's toughest hurdle. Change.

With a combined 40+ years of military leadership lessons used to establish this curriculum, this course will take you further than you've ever gone before on learning new ways of looking at law enforcement problems.

Lead by example. That is as old an adage as supervising itself. Adaptive leaders are looked up to. They are followed without question. That's because when a decision needs to be made, all those around know that all options will be considered. As situations change, so will the adaptive leader's approach. The most incredible supervisors are those who adapt.

Everyone knows about IQ. It's a way to measure how intellectually smart one is. EQ, or the measure of how emotionally smart a person is, is by many accounts more important than IQ for those that strive to be great leaders. Well, ever heard of AQ? It stands for Adaptability Quotient, and we firmly believe the greatest leaders of our time have had a higher level of adaptive smarts than most anything else.

With the ever changing environment we operate in, adaptability is an absolute MUST. As law enforcement and public sector leaders, our environments change faster than the laws we uphold do. Be prepared to change your way of thinking to that of a flexible and innovative leader. Adaptability is a requirement for survival, regardless of environment. Don't get stuck with a singular way of looking at the world. Being a leader, an adaptable one, transcends time and profession.

"Because we've always done it this way" doesn't live here.

This course will discuss:

- Leadership self assessment and looking within.
- The inevitability of change.
- Adapting to new cultures, new mindsets, and new deployment strategies.
- Viewing change as an opportunity, not a barrier.
- The Adaptive Leader™ Approach.
- Dealing with subordinates as an Adaptive Leader.
- Adaptive leadership and discipline.
- Adaptive leadership during critical incidents.
- Aligning IQ with EQ, and EQ with AQ
- External perceptions of adaptive leaders.
- The contagiousness of Adaptive Leadership Getting your bosses and subordinates alike to become adaptive.
- The adaptive agency endgame.

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Adaptive Leader™ Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff

08MAN017

**October 20, 2023
Countryside Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 3 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed to provide Police Chiefs with the knowledge and ability to apply adaptive leadership concepts in the police agency environment. This course will provide frameworks for Police Chiefs to use when faced with leadership dilemmas and also foster an adaptive mindset.

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)

16TRA003

**July 31-August 1, 2023
Estelle Sieb Community Center
(Norridge)**

**August 16-17, 2023
David E. Schultz Training
Center (Blue Island)**

**August 30-31, 2023
Darien Police Department**

**September 5-6, 2023
Glen Ellyn Police Department**

**September 20-21, 2023
Gurnee Police Department**

September 27-28, 2023

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**ARIDE, Civil Rights,
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates**

The Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement program was developed by the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration with input from the International Association of Chiefs of Police Technical Advisory Panel and the Virginia Association of Chiefs of Police. ARIDE was created to address the gap in training between Standardized Field Sobriety Testing and Drug Evaluation and Classification Programs.

This course will offer additional information to law enforcement officers on detecting impairment caused by more than just alcohol. Often law enforcement officers who have not received advanced or in service training regarding drug impairment tend to not be able to identify these characteristics and oftentimes release impaired drivers. Once an officer completes this training, he/she will be more proficient with the 3 battery of tests (HGN, WAT, OLS), and will have a broader knowledge of drug impairment indicators. Students will also become more familiar with the DRE program and its function, thus facilitating better communication and transfer of critical roadside indicators of impairment to the evaluating DRE officer for a more complete and accurate assessment of impairment.

ARIDE is a 16 hour training course taught by DRE instructors or SFST instructors who are also DRE's. The training will be conducted under the control and approval of the DEC Program state coordinator.

This course encompasses information and techniques for addressing the drug and alcohol impaired driving problem. Much of the classroom training will be devoted to hands on practical exercises.

The following topics will be addressed:

- Update of the Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Battery
- How drug impaired driving affects our communities
- SFST Proficiency Examination
- Drugs in the human body and the impairing effects they may have
- Seven categories of drugs identified by the DEC Program
- Additional sobriety tests that will provide an expanded knowledge of detection to law enforcement
- Enhanced prosecution of drug impaired drivers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced SFST & DWI Detection 8 Hour

08TRA004

**July 7, 2023
Bensenville Police Department**

**August 23, 2023
Elgin Police Department**

**October 25, 2023
Glen Ellyn Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

The detection, arrest, and subsequent prosecution of D.U.I. offenders continues to be a complex process, so much so that law enforcement officers need additional training and guidance. This program will provide officers with the supplemental skills necessary to perform optimally in their DUI enforcement roles.

The 3 day National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) D.W.I. Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Training course provides a helpful background for students attending this course, but is not a mandatory prerequisite.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Key legal decisions regarding Illinois laws
- Articulating suspicion
- Caretaker liabilities and functions
- Evidentiary concerns: breath, blood, urine
- Non-standardized field sobriety tests
- Implied consent provisions
- Common defenses challenges
- Process review

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs

08PAT050

**October 9, 2023
McClure Junior High School**

**October 21, 2023
McClure Junior High School**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Active Threat Response, Crisis
Intervention, De-Escalation
Techniques, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Officer
Safety Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This is an 8 hour scenario based class specifically designed for SROs and Officers responding to active school threats. This class will focus on building tactical skills when responding to an active school threat. Students will also review optional medical responses for injuries.

This course will primarily focus on solo officer actions during a school threat response. Students will participate in guided discussions/lectures, interactive activities, and performance based exercises.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Advanced Traffic Crash Investigation Level III

80TRA001

**November 6-17, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$900.00
Non Member Tuition: \$1095.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course is the third level in a series of North East Multi Regional Training traffic crash investigation courses. The emphasis of this course is to build upon the theories and techniques learned in NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation Level 1 and Traffic Crash Investigation –Level 2 courses. This class will delve into the more advanced concepts of traffic crash investigations along with more complex vehicle dynamics such as acceleration/deceleration factors and airborne situations.

Students will learn to estimate speeds from falls, vaults, and flips and the calculation of kinetic energy and linear momentum. Students will also learn more advanced techniques to evaluate vehicle lamps, tires, and damage to help determine vehicle behaviors during the collision.

Much of the coursework will be spent using more advanced acceleration/deceleration factors and perception/reaction times to determine time/distance relationships for colliding vehicles. Other concepts covered in NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation Level 1 and Traffic Crash Investigation Level 2 courses will be revisited and expanded upon.

Course topics will include:

- Speed estimates from kinetic energy, skid marks, scuffmarks and airborne situations
- Vehicle dynamics and motion
- Time, distance, and motion equations
- Conservation of momentum equations
- Center of mass calculation
- Vehicle lamp examination
- Tire damage evaluation
- Vector sum analysis

Prerequisite: Students must have completed NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation Level 1 and Traffic Crash Investigation Level 2 or its equivalent for attendance to this course. To satisfy the prerequisite requirement for equivalency, students may be required to provide documentation for evaluation prior to final acceptance in this course.

Required equipment to bring to class:

- Calculator with square root, sine/co sine, and parentheses () functions
- Metal Drawing Compass
- Work clothes for outside activities (including inclement weather)
- Reflective Safety Vest

Recommended equipment to bring:

- Camera and equipment to document field exercises
- 100 ft steel tape measure
- A Three ring binder for handouts will be provided by NEMRT the first day of class.

You should review all formulas and work from your required prerequisite courses prior to class.

All course material and instructors will be provided by the Institute of Police Traffic Management, University of North Florida.

Initial registration will be limited to NEMRT member agencies; a waiting list will be established for non members.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.****

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations

04INV001

September 27, 2023

McHenry Police Department

October 18, 2023

McCook Police Department

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

Compliance checks are a foundation of any good alcohol enforcement initiative. These checks must be done fairly and correctly to encourage compliance with alcohol service laws. This session provides information on conditions that merit the use of compliance checks as well as policies and procedures for conducting these operations within state guidelines. At the completion of this session, participants will be certified by the State of Illinois to supervise compliance check operations within their community as required by state law.

Participants will learn:

- The legal foundation that allows compliance checks to be conducted
- Step by step information for conducting compliance check operations in communities
- State standards for conducting compliance checks and examples of model policies to ensure consistency in performance

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol

08PAT002

September 21, 2023

Addison Dispatch Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

Street gangs plague many communities throughout the United States. Many police departments do not have the resources necessary to fund specialized units to address gang crimes, thus they have come to rely upon patrol supervisors and officers to handle these issues.

This course has been developed to provide patrol supervisors and officers with strategies for controlling gang activity and reducing gang related crime within their respective communities.

Topics to be covered include the following:

- Conducting gang assessments
- Collecting intelligence on street gangs
- Developing directed patrols in targeted areas
- Coordinating with school resource officers
- Conducting "Knock and Talks"
- Fostering interagency cooperation and collaboration
- Civil Gang Injunctions and enhanced penalty laws

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Canine Officer Training - 380 Hr

380PAT01

September 18- November 10, 2023

Tops Dog Kennels

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$15800.00

Non Member Tuition: \$15800.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, De-Escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

At the conclusion of this extensive training program, participating departments will be able to employ a fully trained canine team as a compliment to their enforcement efforts. Prior to the start of class, twelve weeks of pre training have been conducted with German Shepherd police dogs pre selected by the highly regarded professionals at TOPS Kennels.

Following initial training, police dogs and canine officers are brought together to ensure compatibility and to complete the final eight weeks of the program as a team.

Pre selection of each canine provides the following advantages:

- Confirmation that the dog is suitable for police duties
- Decreased likelihood of long range performance problems
- More effective use of training time and expenses
- Resolution of early compatibility problems through replacement of the canine

Canine teams must pass a variety of practical tests in the following areas:

- Canine psychology
- Obedience, agility, and article searching
- Field area search and building tracking
- 4th Amendment considerations and court testimony
- Crowd control and handler protection
- Pursuit and apprehension techniques
- Drug detection, traffic stops, and gunfire
- Footing obstacle course
- Total distraction training

All physical exams, shots, x rays, and equipment are included in the tuition fee for the program. Three extensive notebooks and training logs are also provided. Agencies must provide appropriate transportation for their canines.

Initial training and certification of narcotic detection canines is conducted in compliance with 50 ILCS 705/10.12. This training meets or exceeds the minimum certification requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board as adopted from SWGDOG SC8.

PLEASE NOTE: REGISTRATIONS FOR THIS PROGRAM MUST BE RECEIVED 12 WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS IN ORDER FOR CANINE PRE TRAINING TO BE COMPLETED. STUDENTS WILL NOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CLASS IF THEIR REQUESTS FALL OUTSIDE OF THIS 12 WEEK PERIOD.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 90 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Crisis Negotiations - 40 Hours

40COM001

August 21-25, 2023

Cary Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, De-
Escalation Techniques,
Emergency Medical Response
Training, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This basic 40 hour course will assist departments in developing individuals to become crisis/hostage negotiators. Students will examine basic philosophy and principles of crisis/hostage negotiation theory, concepts, and general guidelines, including an exploration of the psychological and physiological aspects of hostage negotiation situations.

Discussion topics include:

- Principles of mediation
- Crisis intervention
- Tactical response to police hostage situations
- Psychological issues
- Suicide intervention
- Communication skills
- Legal and policy issues
- Intelligence
- Command issues
- Police stress
- Types of mental illness
- De-Escalation strategies
- Role of the negotiator during an incident
- Safety considerations
- SWAT team and patrol coordination

Additionally, this program will include in depth presentations of the basic elements of general criminal psychology and the profiling of violent criminal offenders.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Basic Dignitary Protection for Law Enforcement

16PAT008

**August 24-25, 2023
Elgin Police Department**

**October 5-6, 2023
Skokie Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non Member Tuition: \$325.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques, Procedural
Justice**

This comprehensive two day program has been expanded from the original one day format and offers basic protective theories and concepts appropriate for both management and line officers. This seminar is suitable for departments that interface with outside agency providers or for those that provide internal protective functions, such as mayoral or other local dignitary protective functions.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Planning, execution, and debriefing
- Basic assault protective drills
- Intelligence coordination
- Close protection concepts
- Communications and equipment
- Management and supervision
- Ethics
- Practical scenarios (4 hrs.)

EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS: Departments are asked to provide their larger vehicles (i.e. 4 x 4's and 4 door vehicles, if available) for field exercises.

This class has been submitted to and may be funded by a grant from the Illinois Terrorism Task Force through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Basic Field Training Officer - Sokolove - 40 Hour

40TTT002

July 17-21, 2023

Aurora Police Department

August 28-September 1, 2023

David E. Schultz Training Center (Blue Island)

October 2-6, 2023

Woodstock Police Department

October 30-November 3, 2023

Estelle Sieb Community Center (Norridge)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$255.00

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This 40 hour course is specifically designed for experienced, uniformed patrol personnel selected to serve as Field Training Officers for probationary employees. This course emphasizes the FTO's role in assisting probationers in certifying for solo patrol operations by applying the knowledge and skills acquired during Basic Police Training/Certification and using them according to agency policies, procedures, and community service delivery standards.

Instruction in this program highlights two essential Field Training and Evaluation Process skills:

- A) the ability to examine and objectively document the probationer's job behaviors using standardized assessment guidelines and,
- B) the analysis of the probationer's training needs and use of proper instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus on discussion as well as hands on application of the course materials in small group and individual/student exercises. Students will be required to complete out of classroom reading assignments from the course text and workbook "Breaking Routine: Field Training Officer."

Course content includes:

- What every FTO really needs to know about the operational structure of the Field Training & Evaluation Process
- The Instructional Relay Race: Taking over where basic police training/certification left off inventorying the probationer's current knowledge and skill proficiencies
- Selection and use of on the job instructional techniques: finding the right tools to meet the challenge
- Examining effective probationer assessment standards that produce outstanding law enforcement officers
- Utilization of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Documenting probationer performance
- Performance assessment: objectively measuring probationer competence
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching
- Managing deficient performance and the "Not Responding to Training" probationer
- Use of the Probationer Officer Manual as the Field Training playbook
- Preparing the Probationer for Community Oriented Policing: Dancing with SARA!

Students must bring a pocket calculator to class to complete light math exercises. Students should be familiar with their Department's current Field Training and Evaluation process and are encouraged to bring a copy of their agency's manuals and forms to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Narcotics Investigator - 40 Hour

40INV006

**September 18-22, 2023
Bloomington Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This dynamic five day course has been designed to develop the investigative skills of officers assigned to drug cases. Students will receive in depth training that focuses on all facets of drug investigations.

Course topics will include the following:

- New generations of street drugs
- Basic drug measurements and relative street prices
- Drug law
- Case development and investigative techniques
- Developing and managing informants
- Undercover operations
- Report writing, asset forfeiture, and testifying in court
- Surveillance operations and equipment
- Troubleshooting current cases
- Spirituality and drug trafficking
- Resource development

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Robert Toerpe, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department; Anthony Terranova, Glen Ellyn Police Department; States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Police Photography

16INV005

August 21-22, 2023

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

September 25- 26, 2023

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$35.00

Non Member Tuition: \$250.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This two day, hands on seminar is an introduction to the application of photography in law enforcement functions and is designed to enhance the skills of participants through a combination of lecture and hands on learning opportunities.

This course will cover the following topics:

- Basic photographic theories and principles
- 35mm and digital camera operation
- Crime scene documentation
- Flash photography
- Introduction to digital imaging and transition

PARTICIPANTS SHOULD BRING THEIR AGENCY'S CAMERA AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO THIS COURSE.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Detective Jonathan Pugsley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department (Retired); Detective Kevin Farley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level 1

40TRA001

August 14-18, 2023
St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize basic traffic crash investigation techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques and courses.

Course topics include:

- Why investigate traffic crashes and the role of law enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation SR 1050 Traffic Crash and Reporting Procedures
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes
- Traffic enforcement measures which reduce traffic crashes
- Basic traffic crash mathematics relative to this level of training
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Traffic Crash Template and Nomograph usage
- Collision Dynamics including Skidmark/tiremark identification
- Exercises in completing Field Sketches and Diagramming
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence from the vehicle
- Hit & Run traffic crash investigation
- Insurance Fraud
- Effective prosecutions and court presentations
- Demonstration and comparisons of advancements in traffic crash investigation technology
- Practical exercises

Students must bring a calculator with square root capability, and a basic metal drawing compass with them to class.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Deputy Chief Randy Sater (Ret.), Bloomingdale Police Department; Sgt. James Breon, West Dundee Police Department; Sgt. Scott Sophier, Evanston Police Department; and Sgt. James Raap, Elgin Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.****

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: Truck Enforcement I - 40 Hour

40TRA003

**October 2-6, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates**

This course is the first level of a series of truck safety related courses designed to address weight, dimension, safety and equipment related issues and enforcement on second division vehicles operating on Illinois highways. This first course primarily focuses on overweight and over dimension commercial vehicles that are responsible for a disproportionate amount of damage to Illinois highways and infrastructure. It is important for local law enforcement to take effective enforcement action to deter overweight, over dimension, and unsafe trucks from the public highways. This one week program is designed to provide traffic and truck enforcement officers with the skills and knowledge to enforce Illinois truck weight and dimension related laws along with other associated truck regulations in their jurisdictions.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Truck and tractor trailer nomenclature
- Recognition of overweight, over dimension vehicles on all highways
- Proper methods of weighing second division vehicles
- Chapter 15 of the Illinois Vehicle Code relating to weight, dimension and permitting regulations
- The Commercial Driver's License program
- Illinois Second Division Registration and the International Registration Plan
- Legal issues and recent and upcoming changes in law
- Illinois Department of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100 0987
- In class and in field practical exercises

PLEASE NOTE: Students attending this program should also attend the companion Portable Scale Certification Course (TRA019R) if they will be issuing citations based on the use of any type of portable scale regardless of scale ownership. This companion course is not required for weight enforcement utilizing stationary in ground scales only.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.) Elburn Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired); Officer Ronald Brandenburg, Elburn Police Department.

Basics of Property and Evidence Room Management

08MAN010

**September 8, 2023
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by North East Multi Regional Training, Inc., to provide basic knowledge and skills for newly assigned property room managers or custodians.

Property and evidence management functions have long presented logistical and procedural challenges to police agencies. The aim of this course is to provide persons assigned to the property control function – whether sworn or civilian – with the knowledge and skills needed to properly handle, store, and purge items commonly found in evidence rooms. Applicable laws, common policies, and standards that form the backbone of a well functioning property room will be reviewed in detail.

The goals of this course are provide students with information, materials, and resources needed to:

- Identify property management policies and best practices
- Identify why a systematic approach to property management is necessary
- Review model policies and standards and the theory of building a well maintained property management function
- Gain insight into best practices
- Identify issues and difficulties faced by other agencies
- Review laws and regulations affecting the property control function
- Determine how to properly document evidence and property
- Equip students to identify problem areas within their own agencies through review of current practices
- Identify proper inventory and auditing procedures
- Employ an effective process for fixing a “broken” property room

This course will be taught by: Hiroshi Witt, Schaumburg Police Department.

Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity and Wellness

08PAT019

**August 23, 2023
Homewood Police Department**

**September 13, 2023
Mundelein Police Department**

**October 18, 2023
Roselle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This engaging and practical course will provide attendees with an examination of critical factors which influence personal and professional wellness within the law enforcement community. This program seeks to increase officers' awareness of the myriad challenges presented by a life spent in public service and the impact each has on an overall sense of well being.

Team taught by a veteran law enforcement officer and seasoned psychologists experienced with paramilitary culture, this program will provide students with strategies for engaging in fuller, more satisfactory lives which encompass a full range of experiences found beyond the demands of the job.

Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Police cultural identity: How it influences individual mindsets and behaviors
- Managing trauma reactions
- Reducing the risk of officer suicide
- Creating a comprehensive professional identity
- Handling personal relationships
- Practicing effective self care
- Developing action plans for implementation after class

Upon completion of the class, students will be encouraged to maintain contact with their instructors and classmates as a means of continuing support and resources for their individual wellness journeys.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Bloodstain Evidence Workshop

08INV001

August 25, 2023

Fox Lake Police Department

September 8, 2023

Romeoville Police Department

October 6, 2023

Bartlett Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice

The goal of this program is to provide investigators with the skills necessary to collect and preserve bloodstain evidence and effectively integrate it into their cases. It provides the foundation for investigators to identify collect, and handle bloodstain evidence in any criminal case. Students will be given detailed explanations of the most up to date, scientifically sound methods for identifying, documenting, and collecting bloodstain evidence encountered by law enforcement crime scene service units. It will build upon basic blood evidence training students receive in standard 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician courses and will introduce advanced methods for interpreting and processing such evidence.

The lecture portion of this program is minimal so students can maximize time spent on hands on exercises meant to build upon practical skills that will be immediately applicable on the job.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Safety precautions to be taken when working with bloodstain evidence
- Identifying bloodstain evidence
- Documenting bloodstain evidence
- Photographing bloodstain evidence
- Sketching bloodstain evidence
- Chemical enhancement of bloodstain evidence
- Collecting blood stain evidence

Upon completion of this program students will have an enhanced awareness of how bloodstain evidence provides information as to types of weapons used, minimum number of blows struck, movement before and after bloodshed, and victim / offender positions before, during and after bloodshed.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA WITH MACRO LENS, THE INSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL FOR THE CAMERA, A TRIPOD, ELECTRONIC FLASH, SYNC CORD, CABLE RELEASE, MEMORY CARD, FLASHLIGHT, AND A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR TO CLASS.

Please note: MOST SMART PHONES HAVE A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR APP

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search

08PAT015

**August 17, 2023
Cal Comm Center**

**October 12, 2023
Lombard Village Hall**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates**

Each year, law enforcement officers are injured, killed, or indicted as a result of improper searches. This eight hour presentation will provide an in depth analysis of fatal searching mistakes that are frequently acknowledged but seldom addressed. This class has been specifically developed for male AND female patrol officers of all experience levels. However, any personnel responsible for conducting body searches on subjects, whether on the street or in lock up, will benefit from attending. Unique circumstances surrounding the proper searching of females by officers of the same or opposite sex will be examined in detail. Students will gain insight and be provided the opportunity to exchange ideas and helpful tips that can be put to use immediately.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Proper search methods
- Common search mistakes
- Legal doctrine pertaining to different types of searches, including strip searches
- Same sex searches
- Opposite sex searches
- Strip searches
- Policy and procedure

Students will participate in practical search exercises as part of this class and are asked to bring a copy of their current policy regarding searches/lock up procedures to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training 8 Hours

08TRA013

**July 14, 2023
Gurnee Police Department
(Lower Level)**

**July 28, 2023
Merrionette Park Police
Department**

**August 11, 2023
Montgomery Police Department**

**September 8, 2023
Elgin Police Department**

**September 22, 2023
Westmont Police Department**

**October 6, 2023
Algonquin Police Department**

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Legal Updates**

Officers completing this program will be certified as Illinois Breath Analysis Operators by the Illinois State Police. The curriculum was designed by the Illinois State Police and has been approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Each student will complete a prescribed course of study and perform a series of breath analyses prior to completing a written examination and achieving licensing by the State of Illinois.

This program will cover the following topics:

- Detecting the drinking driver
- Illinois Administrative Rules for Breath Alcohol Testing
- Theory of Infrared and Fuel Cell (EC/IR) Units
- The Revised Alcohol Influence Report form
- Physiology and pharmacology of alcohol
- Case law in Illinois affecting DUI enforcement
- An examination for certification conducted by the State of Illinois

This course will be taught by: Lt. Ed Kirkpatrick, Illinois Secretary of State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hours

08TRA012

July 19, 2023

**Arlington Heights Police
Department**

August 23, 2023

Burr Ridge Police Department

September 13, 2023

Naperville Police Department

October 25, 2023

Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Civil Rights, Legal Updates

This course prepares law enforcement officers for certification and licensing as Illinois Breath Test Operators.

Instruction for this course includes:

- Detailed discussions on drinking driver enforcement
- Pharmacological effects of alcohol
- Legal matters relating to drinking driver enforcement (including implied consent and case presentation for court)
- Operation and function of breath testing equipment approved for use in Illinois
- Laboratory training in the use of breath alcohol testing equipment

Two weeks prior to the beginning of the class, the students MUST email their name, agency and work email address to isp.bao.training@illinois.gov. This is for ISP to create a OneNet account for them to track their training and for recert purposes. If students sign up within that two week window, they must email their information immediately to the ISP address above.

This course will be taught by Instructors from the Illinois State Police. Students who successfully complete the course and pass the exam will be state certified Breath Alcohol Operators (BAO).

Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I

08PHY013

**August 21, 2023
Kane County Sheriff's Office
Indoor Range**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Officer Safety
Techniques**

Close Quarter Battle (CQB) can be roughly defined as the engagement of deadly force combat at short ranges at which threat and non threat targets are in tight proximity, if not intermingled. CQB methods, while usually considered the domain of SWAT personnel, are in fact more likely to be utilized by patrol officers during routine operations. Indeed, patrol regularly engages in activity leading to CQB shootings, including but not limited to alarms, burglaries, home invasion calls, and armed subject calls.

This program has been designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to build patrol CQB programs for their respective agencies.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Differentiating between SWAT and Patrol CQB
- The fundamentals of 2 and 3 person CQB
- Training strategies for teaching CQB to patrol personnel for patrol functions
- The importance of proper tactics, techniques, and procedures
- Transitioning between different training platforms and real world application
- Conducting live fire CQB exercises at each stage of training
- Evaluating firearm proficiency needed for CQB training programs
- Achieving training goals without having access to high dollar facilities

PLEASE NOTE Students should bring the following equipment to class:

- 300 rounds of handgun ammo (factory or reload)
- Duty weapon
- Holster and duty rig
- Body armor (soft or plate carrier)
- Pen and notebook

Course may be conducted on an outdoor range – please be sure to dress accordingly.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Building Entry and Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing

16PAT007

July 5-6, 2023

Institute in Basic Life Principles

August 8-9, 2023

Institute in Basic Life Principles

September 5-6, 2023

Institute in Basic Life Principles

October 10-11, 2023

Institute in Basic Life Principles

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non Member Tuition: \$350.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques,
School Resource Officer**

This course will be two days in length for a total of 16 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to building entry and control tactics.

This course will cover building entry and control tactics, combined together to show Officers safer ways to clear buildings and how to more effectively deal with compliant and non compliant subjects encountered during building entry. Officers will learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject on the ground without placing a knee on the subjects back, reducing the chance for positional asphyxia. Officers will also learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject in a standing position that allows the Officer to quickly move a subject out of a zone of concern. Officers will learn concepts related to building entry that will allow them to safely clear any building on the planet using two easy to learn concepts. Officers will also learn hallway and stairway clearing tactics.

This course is related to single Officer/two Officer call for service response and team tactics related to search/arrest warrants and active shooter response. Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor.

PLEASE NOTE: Individuals should bring along the following items to this course

- Weather appropriate attire for outdoor exercises
- Bottle of water

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Canine Course #1: Basic Cadaver Land Recovery

24PAT003

**July 19-21, 2023
Tops Dog Kennels**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$425.00
Non Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This three day program, formerly entitled "Problem Solving/Basic Cadaver Search & Recovery for Police Canine Teams," has been designed to teach and train law enforcement officers on basic principles of searching for deceased subjects or their remains. It also provides canines the opportunity to learn the scent of human remains.

Participants must be currently sworn law enforcement canine officers who have completed a basic canine course.

PLEASE NOTE: A minimum of 3 officers must be pre registered for this program, otherwise it will be canceled.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. Please note it is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Canine Course #2: Advanced Cadaver Water Recovery

24PAT004

**August 2-4, 2023
Tops Dog Kennels**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$425.00
Non Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This three day, 24 hour course, formerly entitled "Problem Solving/Advanced Cadaver Search & Recovery for Police Canine Teams," is designed to reinforce the principles of the basic cadaver course and enhance the canine team's abilities by teaching search and recovery of human remains in water and surrounding areas.

COURSE PREREQUISITES: This course is offered for currently sworn law enforcement teams who have completed a basic canine course and the Canine Course #1: Basic Cadaver Land Recovery. The handler must be comfortable in and around water and the canine must know how to swim.

PLEASE NOTE: A minimum of 3 officers must be pre registered for this program, otherwise it will be canceled.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. Please note it is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this course in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Canine Course #5: Tracking and Article Recovery

24PAT005

**September 6-8, 2023
Tops Dog Kennels**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$425.00
Non Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This three day program, formerly entitled "Problem Solving/Tracking & Article Recovery for Canine Teams," is designed to increase a canine's ability to track on all surfaces and in varied environments. Incorporated into this tracking will be the identification and recovery of articles related to individual tracks. Also incorporated will be scent discrimination from light to extremely heavy.

NOTE: Participants must have experience beyond beginning or refresher tracking this is not a basic program.

This course is open to currently sworn law enforcement canine teams who have completed a basic canine course and who are certified in tracking.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. Please note it is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review

08LEG006

**August 9, 2023
Crestwood Civic Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This program is designed for all peace officers needing basic or refresher training in procedural and substantive law. This seminar will emphasize those legal areas that most directly apply to discretionary and enforcement judgments made by officers in the field. Actual case examples will be reviewed which illustrate how these laws are applied and interpreted.

Specific topics will include:

- Laws of arrest
- Search warrants
- Principles of criminal liability
- Inchoate offenses
- Crimes against persons
- Crimes against property
- Miscellaneous offenses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers

08PAT003

**August 18, 2023
Round Lake Police Department**

**October 20, 2023
Bartlett Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Reporting Child Abuse and
Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

This seminar will provide the skills an officer needs to initially respond to cases involving different forms of child abuse. Five major areas of child abuse (physical, sexual, emotional, neglect, and sexual exploitation) will be examined by an experienced juvenile officer. This seminar encourages student participation and emphasizes current investigative fundamentals and practices.

Topics discussed will include:

- Psychodynamics of child abuse
- Neglect abuse injuries
- Identification and reconstruction of physical abuse injuries
- The role of D.C.F.S.
- The role of children's centers and police investigators
- Medical examination and laboratory tests
- Documentation, photographs, interviewing forms

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I

16PHY009

July 5-6, 2023

**Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00 AM to 06:00 PM**

August 1-2, 2023

**Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00 AM to 06:00 PM**

September 12-13, 2023

**Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
01:00PM to 09:00PM**

October 3-4, 2023

**Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00 AM to 06:00 PM**

November 14-15, 2023

**Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00 AM to 06:00 PM**

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques,
School Resource Officer**

This intensive 2 day program is designed to enhance an officer's fighting skills through the use of simple but effective close quarter shooting and defensive tactics. Geared for both first line and undercover officers, this course will provide core skill development exercises that are key to officer survival and success in the most dangerous street confrontations. This training establishes a foundation for more advanced firearms skills and tactics to be learned as students progress.

Throughout the course, officers will focus on enhanced accuracy and weapons handling skills through the use of live fire exercises requiring them to move, communicate, and shoot where and when required.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of Force issues
- Close quarter fighting techniques and tactics
- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Wound ballistics and targeting the threat
- Introduction to the "Shield Technique" and physical fighting skills
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Accurate single & multiple shot placement
- Stoppage/malfunction clearance skills
- Failure to stop drills
- Reloading/magazine change out
- Movement off line of force/threat
- Single aggressor engagement from different angles of attack
- 360 degree awareness of additional threats
- Final Certification course of fire

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from ejected brass
- Eye protection

Pencil/pen and notebook

- Duty handgun
- Duty belt with holster and magazine pouch(es) WITH A MINIMUM (MORE SUGGESTED) OF THREE MAGAZINES. It is strongly suggested that the officers' street magazines NOT be used and range/practice magazines be substituted
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots (fatigues/BDUs/uniform suggested)
- Water/sports drinks for hydration
- Food for on site lunch break

PLEASE NOTE: This course is offered throughout the year on an outdoor or partially covered range. Student officers must dress appropriately for temperature and conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II

08PHY010

September 14, 2023
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-Escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Officer Safety
Techniques

This intensive one day course builds on Level I skills to enhance an officer's survivability through the use of effective close quarter shooting skills and defensive tactics. Justifiable force options will be discussed on the range by an experienced Use of Force attorney.

While core skill development will be practiced, emphasis will be placed on the following:

- High stress marksmanship and weapons handling
- Movement off line of force
- Cover and concealment shooting methods and positions
- Multiple offender engagement
- Opposite hand shooting skills

AS A PREREQUISITE, officers MUST HAVE ATTENDED N.E.M.R.T.'s Close Quarter Handgun Skills course, (but not earned the Strike Level I certificate) or Strike Level I course.

Topics addressed will continue to be:

- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Review of "Shield Technique"
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Multiple shot placement
- Stoppage reduction and failure to stop drills
- Magazine changes
- Single / multiple aggressor engagement from different angles of attack

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
- Eye protection
- Knee pads for ground kneeling shooting positions
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty leather and pistol
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots; NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested) NOTE:
Students will participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty
- Water/Sports Drinks for hydration during tactical exercises
- A packed lunch

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills Level III

08PHY011

October 5, 2023

**Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit**

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques,
School Resource Officer**

This one day course is dedicated to handgun fighting skills at extreme close quarters. It is the third class in a series of courses that builds on skills acquired in Level One and Two classes. These two classes are a pre requisite to this level. Strike Tactical or NEMRT classes qualify.

Upon completion of this class, the student officer will be able to explain and demonstrate how the physical, psychological, and mechanical issues effect an officer when engaged in a life or death confrontation.

Skills assessed and practiced will include:

- The mechanics of extreme close quarter encounters and immediacy of firing rapidly
- Use of support side hand and arm to deter the offender
- Issues regarding muzzle blast and flash when firing close to the body
- Moving "off of line of attack"
- Accurate fire by "body indexing" at muzzle contact distance;
- Avoiding tunnel vision using a scan technique
- Breathing control during high stress encounters

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
 - Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
 - Eye protection
 - One pair of gloves
 - Pencil/pen and notebook
 - Duty leather and pistol (firearm should not be a "compensated" weapon)
 - Duty flashlight
 - Soft body armor
 - Comfortable clothing and boots, NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested)
- NOTE: Students will participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty.
- When this class is held in the winter, cold weather attire is required.
 - Water to drink during tactical exercises
 - A packed lunch

AMMO REQUIRED: 500 ROUNDS OF FACTORY OR FACTORY EQUIVALENT

Pre Class Requirements: Completion of NEMRT I and Level II classes or Strike Tactical Equivalent.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days prior to the first day in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills Level IV

08PHY012

August 3, 2023
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-Escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques,
School Resource Officer

This one day course is dedicated to surviving a close range gunfight in extreme close quarters. It is the fourth class in a series of courses and builds upon skills acquired in Level I, II, and III classes. These three classes are a prerequisite to this level and it should be noted that Strike Tactical or NEMRT classes qualify toward this requirement. The primary focus of this class is to provide students with the specialized skills, knowledge, and abilities needed to effectively and successfully defend themselves against armed aggressors at extreme close quarter distance.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Firearm safety under extreme close quarter gunfight conditions
- Threat identification and tactical response
- Verbal skills
- Tactical defensive movement when wounded or injured in extreme close quarter attacks
- Tactical presentation of the handgun
- Accurate shot placement with one hand when wounded or injured in extreme close quarter attacks
- Stoppage reduction/malfunction clearance with one hand when wounded or injured
- Sustainability (magazine changes) with one hand when wounded or injured
- Tactical defensive shooting from the ground when wounded or injured.
- Post shooting sequence tactical defensive awareness and readiness after the initial fight
- Tactical breathing
- maintaining tactical skills and effectiveness under high stress

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
- Eye protection
- One pair of gloves
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty leather and pistol (firearm should not be a "compensated" weapon)
- Duty flashlight
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots, NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested)

NOTE: Students will participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty. When this class is held in the winter, cold weather attire is required. Dress accordingly. The winter range is an enclosed outdoor pistol range.

- Water to drink during tactical exercises
- A packed lunch

AMMO REQUIRED: 500 ROUNDS OF FACTORY OR FACTORY EQUIVALENT

****Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days prior to the first day in order to avoid being billed.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol

08PAT022

September 28, 2023

**Kane County Sheriff's Office
Indoor Range**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This 8 hour program has been designed to improve shooting performance under CQB conditions. While building on Level I material, this course will specifically deal with deliberate methods of conducting room clearing scenarios and add the use of the rifle into CQB methodologies. Practical application of the drills will be conducted in glass house, live fire scenarios.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Review of Material from Level I
- Threshold Assessment Tactics
- Weapon Manipulation for CQB
- Accuracy and Speed Drills Specific to CQB
- Use of Glass House Structures to Train CQB
- Integration of the Rifle into CQB Methodology

The goals of this course are to better prepare officers to prevail in close quarters battle environments where the shooter, the suspect, and uninvolved parties are in close proximity to, or intermingled with, each other. This includes proper manipulation of thresholds, doorways, follow on rooms, and room entry.

Individuals attending should bring the following:

- * 200 Rounds Rifle Ammunition
- * 100 Rounds Pistol Ammunition

COURSE PREREQUISITES: Students must have previously attended "Building a Patrol CQB Program", "CQB Level I" or similar course prior to attending this course.

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: Truck Enforcement II 40 Hour

40TRA004

**October 9-13, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

Primarily designed as a follow up to the 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, this program addresses safety related issues and enforcement on Second Division vehicles operating within Illinois. Commercial vehicles are involved in a disproportionate amount of serious and fatal accidents each year on Illinois highways. Proper recognition of commercial vehicle deficiencies as part of a truck enforcement, traffic crash investigator, or traffic officer's normal duties will help reduce the frequency and severity of potential accidents on the highways.

Students will be certified as local law enforcement officers enforcing commercial vehicle safety regulations within the scope of the Illinois Vehicle Code and not as Federal or State MCS inspectors.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Overview of commercial vehicle safety and the history of traffic crash involvement
- Truck and semi tractor trailer nomenclature
- Illinois safety tests vs Annual Periodic Inspection requirements
- Brake systems
- Wheels, rims, and tires
- Load Securement
- Steering, suspension, and frames
- Coupling devices
- Jack knifing and off tracking issues
- Illinois traffic law relative to moving and equipment violations
- Commercial vehicle enforcement and authority and available assistance
- Comparison of Federal BMCS regulations and IVC regulations

Students are required to have previously completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, or similar course, to enroll in this program. T

his course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.) Elburn Police Department and Art Sanchez, certified truck mechanic

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Comprehensive DUI Awareness

08TRA005

August 29, 2023

**Gurnee Police Department
(Community Room)**

September 12, 2023

Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

This new program will provide students with a comprehensive overview of DUI enforcement and a summary of all impaired driving curricula developed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), which will assist them in determining if they require or desire future DUI training. Emphasis will be placed on the tenets of DUI enforcement not covered in basic training. Officers will also be provided with the genesis and motivation for techniques, procedures, and law currently used in DUI enforcement. Pharmacology and physiology will be discussed in order to enhance officers' knowledge of the effects of alcohol/drugs on the human body. Eye examinations will focus on the dynamics of pupillary reaction to stimuli related to possible impairment caused by alcohol/drugs.

This course will not train officers in field testing per se, but will review common mistakes made by officers when conducting such tests, thus enabling officers to avoid future defense challenges. This course will emphasize the eight implied consent warnings and the statutory elements required for enforcement. The final portion of the program will focus on the chemical testing of breath, blood, and urine. Relevant court cases will be highlighted throughout the training.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Review of NHTSA curricula
- Pharmacology and physiology of alcohol on the human body and pharmacokinetics utilizing Widmark's formulas
- Retrograde extrapolation
- The three phases of the DUI process as described by NHTSA
- Common errors associated with Standardized Field Sobriety tests (SFST's) and other non standardized tests
- Eye exams conducted during DUI encounters and the pupillary dynamics of possible alcohol and/or drug impairment
- Approved Preliminary Breath Test instruments that have automatic sampling/self diagnostics and the administrative rules governing their use
- The 8 Implied Consent Warnings and the statutory elements associated with their use
- Evidential chemical tests an officer may request after a DUI arrest and the administrative rules associated with each test

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Emanuel Lebron, Illinois State Police/District 8.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Conflict Resolution and De-Escalation Strategies for Police

08PAT021

**July 12, 2023
Lombard Village Hall**

**September 26, 2023
Burr Ridge Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, De-
Escalation Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate communication skills and conflict resolution strategies to De escalate or avoid conflicts in their work environment. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to avoid or de escalate conflict in the work environment.

The goals of this course are to:

1. Identify the skills required to engage in De-Escalation and conflict resolution.
2. Identify the role of emotional intelligence in conflict resolution and De-Escalation.
3. The role of emotions in driving behavior of both the officer and other person.
4. Identify the role of communication in conflict resolution and De-Escalation.
5. Demonstrate active and reflective listening skills.
6. Practice Messaging and identify the importance of structuring the message for the listener.
7. Identify the 5 different conflict resolution strategies.
8. Demonstrate and ability to use each of those strategies appropriately.
9. Identify signs and indications of resistive behavior.
10. Discuss and practice conflict resolution skills in the context of Officer Safety and defensive positioning.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy

08INV008

**August 15, 2023
Woodstock Police Department**

**November 3, 2023
Glen Ellyn Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non Member Tuition: \$205.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy is an 8 hour course designed to prepare investigators and patrol officers to be more effective interviewers on scene. Though developed with patrol officers in mind, this training will assist any officer in gaining critical information and to act on that information quickly and effectively.

Topics to be addressed:

- Organizing intelligence
- Time considerations
- Suspect background
- Immediate rapport building
- Choosing the Right Interview Technique
- Observations and verbal indicators
- Legal Considerations

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Crime Scene: Do Not Cross

08INV005

July 10, 2023

Crestwood Civic Center

October 3, 2023

Crystal Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice

This crime scene management program has been designed for patrol officers, detectives or recently assigned evidence technicians and will review how to avoid crime scene contamination and discuss how to increase evidence potential from the scene.

Officers will be guided through a seven step crime scene protocol to be used at all crimes scenes. Case studies will be used to inform officers how to use testimonial, circumstantial and physical evidence to strengthen their cases. Evidence recognition, handling, packaging and submission will be demonstrated, and officers will complete practical exercises in those areas.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc., Blue Line Training and Development Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Criminal Investigative Interviewing Seminar

32INV001

**September 12-15, 2023
Waukegan Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$400.00
Non Member Tuition: \$600.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

The Non-Confrontational Investigative Interviewing Seminar includes the three basic course and one day advanced course. It is designed to teach and reinforce the sound fundamentals of the interview and interrogation process for the investigator, homicide detective, major crimes task force member, special agent, or other law enforcement professional. Participants will learn a broad range of research based methods and proprietary tools to conduct more effective interviews and interrogations, resulting in identifying the truth more efficiently and with less resistance.

Attendees will learn the importance of rapport in investigative interviews and how to apply these tools in difficult conversations. Principles of honesty, empathy, autonomy, and the ability for the interviewer to react appropriately to resistance will all be discussed. The instructor will also highlight the risk of relying on non verbal behavior as an indicator of deception, while focusing on other indicators including verifiable facts and increasing cognitive load. The instructor will train attendees on multiple methods including the Fact Gathering Interview, Cognitive Interview, Participatory Method and the WZ Non Confrontational Method while also introducing the P.E.A.C.E. Model.

Instruction includes a comprehensive overview of a variety of non confrontational interview and interrogation techniques to obtain actionable information from witnesses, suspects, and victims. The student will learn to project empathy, manage resistance, and assess credibility. Videos of actual interviews and interrogations will be presented, analyzed, and discussed.

This program incorporates proven successful techniques in the field with academic research to provide attendees with practical, research based concepts to tackle any investigation.

The additional one day advanced workshop utilizes practical exercises, modern techniques and evidence based principles to enhance the law enforcement officer's ability to obtain actionable intelligence. The purpose of the course is to offer participants an opportunity to practice the techniques in a workshop environment. The techniques discussed in this program will have application in all types of investigative interviews an individual conducts where truthfulness is critical. This interactive workshop allows participants to work through actual case studies applying techniques taught by the instructor in real world situations.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Wicklander-Zulawski.

Crisis Communication

08COM001

July 7, 2023

Elmhurst Police Department

August 10, 2023

**North Aurora Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Cultural
Competency, Procedural Justice**

Police officers all over the world are facing increased public scrutiny over the Use of Force in highly emotionally charged and potentially violent situations. The public has come to expect the police to exhaust other alternatives before resorting to physical force

This interactive one day course is designed to provide law enforcement personnel with beneficial communication techniques that can be used when interacting with individuals who are in states of crisis. In many cases, use of these techniques will enable law enforcement personnel to avoid escalation that might necessitate the Use of Force.

Students will participate in Active Listening scenario based exercises that will hone their ability to identify the contextual and emotional cues that facilitate effective Emotion Labeling when speaking with persons in crisis.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The crisis communication process, including identification of needs and losses
- The qualities of a good communicator
- The importance of good crisis communication in the current law enforcement climate
- Issues that affect communication in crisis situations, including hot button words, timing, body language, and emotional stress
- Cognitive Overload and how it relates to the crisis communication process
- The 7 Active Listening skills and the role they play in effective crisis communication
- Empathy and witness/victim perceptions

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Cyber Bullying/Sexting Investigations and the Appropriate Consequences

16INV008

**July 20-21, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$80.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates**

Sexting is a recent trend in which teens are essentially manufacturing and distributing their own child pornography, oftentimes without fully understanding the lifetime consequences of these actions. Any law enforcement response to this issue must include an educational component for our children which makes clear the long term negative impact this activity can have on the quality of their lives. This program will examine why this trend has exploded in recent years, how teens are doing it, when and where it is being done, and what constitutes "sexting". Students will develop a safety plan that Law Enforcement can use to effectively deal with the young people who are committing these crimes and that parents can also use to successfully monitor their children.

*****Attendees will need to bring their own laptops/computers for this course*****

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial
(<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar
([http://www.search.org/resources/search investigative and forensic toolbar/](http://www.search.org/resources/search%20investigative%20and%20forensic%20toolbar/))

Examination of the following topical areas will prepare students to effectively protect, educate, and process minors who find themselves involved in these crimes:

- How and why teens manufacture and distribute child pornography to other teens
- Possession, Manufacture and Distribution of Child Pornography laws and how they affect children who commit these crimes
- Investigation of sexting cases
- NCMEC Child Victim Identification Program (CVIP)
- Monitoring software usage for parents
- Proposed legislation

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

D.O.A.: Death Investigation

24INV005

**August 2-4, 2023
Skokie Police Department**

**October 18-20, 2023
Homewood Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$300.00
Non Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course covers the types of techniques necessary to manage investigations of death cases from initial crime scene through successful prosecution. The program includes an in depth review of a diverse combination of homicide cases and provides strategic tactics in the apprehension and prosecution of the offender(s).

This seminar provides the investigator with the tools necessary to conduct death investigations. Using actual investigations, participants work through cases from the moment of arrival until its conclusion. This program offers tips, techniques, and methods to successfully close cases.

Discussion topics include talking about the mental state of a suspect and how it impacts the solvability of a homicide, the differences between how homicides were previously investigated and solved, versus today's investigations and how technological advances have expedited this process.

Death Investigation

16INV002

July 11-12, 2023

Cook County Medical Examiner

September 5-6, 2023

Cook County Medical Examiner

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This two day program is designed for officers involved in homicide, suicide, and death investigations. Examinations of death scenes and the facilities of the Robert J. Stein Forensic Institute will be explored.

Course topics include:

- Suspicious deaths
- Crime scene protection
- Suicides v Homicides: recognizing differences
- Autoerotic cases
- Wound analysis
- Disaster response recovery and identification
- The use of D.N.A. in identification
- Rules of evidence

Forensic odontology will also be briefly reviewed during this program.

****SB3491** amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board for funding under the Death Investigation Grant Program. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED (when a member or non member tuition is listed) OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed. PLEASE NOTE: PARKING AT THE COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER'S FACILITY IS AT A PREMIUM! We have arranged for parking just to the south of the facility on Leavitt St. The parking lot is south of Harrison, past the Medical Examiner's lot, on the east side of the street. There is a kiosk there and the chain blocking the lot should be down.**

Entry to the facility is through the intake department at the west end of the building which faces Leavitt. Just tell the attendant that you are there for the seminar with Sgt. Schak and you will be directed to the lower level conference room.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Richard Schak, Chicago Police Department (Retired); Doctor Sanford Block, Cook County Medical Examiner's Office.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Decision Making for Critical Incident Response

08PAT024

**July 14, 2023
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

**October 27, 2023
Westmont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

Critical incidents involving mass shootings and active shooter situations have presented law enforcement and other public safety agencies with challenges involving command structure, communications, and coordination. The aim of this course is to increase the basic knowledge of first responders regardless of rank or experience – so that they are able to act effectively and efficiently during a critical incident. Through the use of NIMS and ICS terminology and practices, students will review standardized responses that will increase cooperation and understanding between law enforcement agencies, as well as other disciplines of public safety, including Fire and EMS.

Students will review After Action Reports and actual dispatch communications from past incidents to determine which steps taken were correct and which could have been better based upon the principles outlined in class. They will review the ICS structure and learn how to systematically build a command structure that will reduce confusion on scene. Finally, practical radio drill scenarios in which students assume different roles within the ICS structure will be conducted to ensure proficiency in the skills discussed in class.

While not a mandatory requirement, it is suggested that students enrolling in this class have completed NIMS ICS 100 and ICS 200 courses.

PLEASE NOTE: EACH STUDENT SHOULD BRING A PORTABLE RADIO TO CLASS FOR USE IN PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Hiroshi Witt, Schaumburg Police Department; Elliot Rose, Campton Hills Police Department.

De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times

08PAT004

July 14, 2023

Bensenville Police Department

August 25, 2023

Crestwood Civic Center

September 7, 2023

Mundelein Police Department

October 30, 2023

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, De-Escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Nothing is as important to government services as the relationship between law enforcement and the public that is served. Recent inflammatory actions and news stories have had a negative impact on the perception of law enforcement. Agencies and individual employees must understand their role and that every action and statement made reflects on the profession as a whole.

Appropriate for officers from all ranks, this training will focus not only on individual employee attitudes and beliefs, but also organizational concepts that either enhance trust or perpetuate a lack of trust within communities served.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The concept and foundations of Blue Courage and how they apply to law enforcement authority
- Service, justice, legitimacy, and fundamental fairness as they apply to the nobility of policing
- Resilience and techniques for enhancing peak performance
- Respect in police work
- Civil and human rights
- De-Escalation techniques
- Policing using influence and control
- Concepts of procedural justice
- Cultural competency

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: On-Target Solutions Group.

De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters

16COM001

**August 3-4, 2023
Schaumburg Police Department**

**October 3-4, 2023
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, De-
Escalation Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer**

This advanced communications course will assist officers in responding to calls in which individuals are overcome by stress, symptoms of mental illness, or are in highly excitable states of mind.

Depressed, suicidal, and actively psychotic individuals often escalate their behavior when officers arrive on scene. This requires officers to adapt with a different set of communication strategies to slow down and gain control of these intense situations.

This course seeks to gain voluntary compliance without the Use of Force and is based on crisis intervention team models used by established police teams operating in some U.S. cities. The scenario based practical exercises conducted during this course would benefit any line officer as well as officers who may have some crisis negotiation training but need more experience.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Building rapport, paraphrasing and using emotional labeling
- Active listening for the emotions of persons in crisis
- Influencing behavior using reflective statements
- Safety, cover, and containment issues
- Developing non threatening body language, words, and silence
- Strategies for gaining control of overly talkative or manic behaviors
- Key knowledge about common defense mechanisms
- Using eye contact, tone of voice and hands to your advantage
- Responding to suicide calls and "suicide by police" calls

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered

16PHY011

**October 19-20, 2023
Oswego Police Department
EOC/Training**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health**

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, and other police personnel with effective defensive tactics skills.

This program will provide students with instruction on a usable system for categorizing resistance offered by suspects. Once officers have been able to categorize that resistance, they are better able to respond in legally appropriate ways. This program provides the technical skills and knowledge that are important to the success of patrol officers and investigators.

At the end of this program, students will be able to do the following:

- Perform pressure point control techniques,
- Perform joint manipulation techniques,
- Perform handcuffing techniques from standing, kneeling, and take down positions,
- Utilize proper stances when performing these techniques, and
- Apply effective responses to violent attacks.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Developing and Managing Informants

08INV007

**September 7, 2023
Hanover Park Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This program focuses on cultivating and utilizing confidential informants, as well as the techniques used to prepare them for use in police investigations. Through active lecture, students will identify persons who become informants, what motivates their participation, treatment considerations, and how informants can be used to solve ANY type of case, not just those involving narcotics.

Participants will view videotaped interviews with actual long term informants that will provide valuable insights into the confidential informant's thought processes, motivations, etc. Practical exercises conducted at the end of class will enable students to put into practice many of the confidential informant handling skills covered in class.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Recognizing the necessity of confidential informants
- Techniques for cultivating confidential informants
- Determining the motivations of potential informants
- Debriefing techniques
- Administrative considerations
- Proper uses of informants
- Problem avoidance when using informants
- Developing "cover stories" for confidential informants
- Proper informant payment documentation
- Avoiding "entrapment" issues when using informants
- Preparing informants to testify in court when necessary

Students who have previously attended the 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator Course will have already covered the above material in the informant portion of that course.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

DWI Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)

24TRA001

**September 18 20, 2023
Franklin Park Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers, administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's), describing events through written reports, and giving persuasive testimony. This 24 hour course teaches participants those skills through classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Police Chiefs (IACP) approved videos which assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

Please note that this course was entitled "Field Sobriety Testing: Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus" in previous NEMRT catalogs. Also, it does not incorporate the use of live drinkers.

This program has been submitted for funding through the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Police Traffic Services Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Echelon Front's Extreme Ownership: Principles of Leadership - Series A

08MAN008

**August 22, 2023
Village of Hodgkins
Administration Center Lower
Level Training Room**

**August 23, 2023
Village of Hodgkins
Administration Center Lower
Level Training Room**

**August 29, 2023
Countryside Police Department**

**August 30, 2023
Countryside Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non Member Tuition: \$350.00**

Limit: 5 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by Echelon Front based on “Extreme Ownership” written by Jocko Willink and Leif Babin in collaboration with the Certified Law Enforcement Instructor team of Danielle Butts and Dan Matuszak

This collaboration will increase knowledge and understanding of leadership at different levels through theories of “Extreme Ownership” and how they are directly applied to Illinois Law Enforcement through case scenarios.

This is a foundational course that will be a prerequisite for future follow up series courses from Echelon Front.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors and Echelon Front.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers

24COM002

**July 31-August 2, 2023
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$120.00
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Juvenile Law, Legal Updates, Officer & Youth Interaction, Procedural Justice

This program is designed to keep School Resource, Juvenile, and Crime Prevention Officers on the cutting edge of technology when preparing internet safety presentations for students and parents. Attendees will be given effective, vital information regarding the investigation of computer crime so they can logically transfer this knowledge to students and parents during community presentations on issues related to cyber bullying, predators, sexting, social networks, and much more.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Basic investigative principles of internet crimes
- Illinois Cyberstalking laws and pending legislation
- The DARE2KNOW Program: Protecting children from drug use, including home drug testing and the monitoring of cell phone and computer use
- Using Snagit® software as a presentation tool

Program attendees will be supplied with basic PowerPoint presentations that have been developed for children in grades 6-12 and their parents. Additionally, each will prepare and deliver sample presentations to his/her classmates on the topics covered in class.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)

08TRA007

**September 9, 2023
Crestwood Biela Center**

**September 10, 2023
Crestwood Civic Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

This eight hour course was specifically designed by a team of expert driving instructors to provide law enforcement personnel with the skills, knowledge, and behavior traits needed to safely and effectively operate their emergency vehicles under different traffic and weather conditions. Students will spend two hours in the classroom and six hours behind the wheel. However, this is NOT an advanced driver training course, nor is this a pursuit driving course.

Topics include:

- Need for training and the unique characteristics of law enforcement driving
- Liability and legal issues
- Causes of accidents
- Accident preparation
- Vehicle safety inspections

Driving maneuvers to be practiced include:

- Steering skills
- Vehicle positioning skills
- Braking skills
- Acceleration skills
- Accident avoidance skills
- Backing skills
- Skid control skills

Participants must bring a department vehicle for their own use.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emergency Vehicle Operator Course (EVOC) Train-the- Trainer - 40 Hour

40TTT008

**September 25-29, 2023
St. Charles Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$350.00
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This 40 hour course of instruction is designed to qualify instructors to teach the 8 hour Basic Drivers Awareness course. Students will receive classroom instruction in vehicle operations and dynamics, as well as practical experience on the driving range. Students will also gain actual teaching experience by instructing portions of the NEMRT 8 Hour Emergency Vehicle Operator's course.

The schedule for the course is as follows:

- Day 1 8 hour Basic Driver Awareness course
- Day 2 Classroom, on range instruction
- Day 3 On range instruction to refine skills
- Day 4 Practical exercise, development of instructional techniques
- Day 5 Develop instructional skills, practical and written exams

PLEASE NOTE: Participants will need to bring a department vehicle for use during this course. The vehicle's trunk should be completely emptied out. Tires must be inflated to the maximum pressure recommended by the manufacturer (can be found on the tire sidewall). Students completing this program will be able to teach NEMRT's 8 Hour Emergency Vehicle Operator's Course to their own departments.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this course in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Jeffrey Mertz, Downers Grove Police Department; Troy Peacock, St. Charles Police Department; Paul Warren, Kane County Sheriff's Office; Dennis Harper.

Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job and Home

08PAT053

**September 14, 2023
Skokie Police Department**

**October 16, 2023
Skokie Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, De-
Escalation Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Richard E. Sims, RSME, RSMT, CTP with guidance by Shahna Richman, former Police Detective, Retired Special Agent, FBI and owner of Richman Forensic & Security Consulting, LLC. The program will provide students (through experiential active learning) effective skills, techniques and tools officers can use with their professional and personal stress, fears, anxiety and trauma. The knowledge and skills taught are designed to be used in an officer's professional and personal lives and relationships.

Through this 8 hour program, officers will learn Somatic (Body/Mind) tools and approaches to regulate and monitor their professional and personal stress, fears, anxiety, and trauma.

The lessons are designed to increase an officer's resiliency (the ability to regulate and bounce back from an emotionally charged experience) enabling them to move more smoothly and efficiently from situation to situation. The knowledge and skills taught are created for use in officer's professional and personal lives and relationships.

This is not a course on theories, but one that teaches concrete approaches and skills through experiential active learning. Students will experience body/mind ways of working with their distress responses, learning to control and regulate these protective functions in conscious productive ways.

Students will gain methods of achieving a calmer, more alert and open state with the ability to effectively respond to a situation instead of just blindly reacting through hyper vigilance.

Students will also learn skills and techniques based on the latest science involving physical pain and how the body and mind can regulate the pain that influences their emotional states.

Some topics covered:

- Management and Regulation of Stress, Anxiety, Fear and Trauma
- Self Care and Officer Wellness
- Professional and Personal Relationships
- Resiliency
- Performance Enhancement
- De-Escalation
- Physical Pain Management
- Reduction of Officer Suicide

This is achieved by using Somatic Education, Body Awareness, Mindfulness, Breathing, Meditation, Embodiment and the principles of Aikido. These disciplines have been specifically combined to deal with the professional and personal issues encountered by first responders and members of the law enforcement community.

The lessons are designed to be used professionally and personally.

This course will be taught by: Richards Sims.

Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws

08PAT027

**September 14, 2023
Matteson Police Department**

**September 28, 2023
Hoffman Estates Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

The “Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act” as described in “Amendment to HB 1438”, was signed into law by Governor Pritzker on June 25th, 2019. This legislation permits the cultivation, selling, and the adult use of cannabis, beginning January 1, 2020. The implementation of this legislation will have a tremendous effect on all aspects of law enforcement. The most profound impact will be on traffic safety. Illinois officers need to be trained to understand the legislation and to take appropriate action when required.

This training will provide officers with a comprehensive review of laws concerning the enforcement of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act. Included in the training is an introduction into types of cannabis, possession, use, and cultivation. Training will include recognizing sign/symptoms of impaired drivers, and proficiency testing utilizing Non standardized Field Sobriety Tests. The training will conclude with procedures for making a DUI cannabis arrest.

The Participant objectives are to:

- Describe the business organizations associated with the cannabis industry
- Describe categories, strains, extracts, and delivery systems of cannabis
- Describe possession and cultivation limits
- Describe the restriction and limitations for possession of adult use cannabis
- Recognize appropriate cannabis identification and cannabis containers
- Distinguish the three types of medical cannabis patients
- Describe the restriction and limitations for medical cannabis
- Summarize scientific research related to driving and cannabis usage
- Define executive functions and their relation to field sobriety tests
- Recognize the signs and symptoms of cannabis usage
- Summarize the effectiveness of Field Sobriety Testing
- Complete proficiency training on non standardized field sobriety tests
- Recognize signs and symptoms associated with cannabis usage
- Describe the two Implied Consent provision associated DUI cannabis
- Describe the limitations of chemical testing

At the end of this eight hour block of instruction officers will be able to:

1. Enforce laws concerning possession, use and cultivating cannabis.
2. Conduct non standardized field sobriety testing and document sign/symptoms.
3. Make a DUI cannabis arrest and utilize the appropriate warnings.
4. Secure an appropriate biological sample for chemical testing.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Emanuel Lebron, Illinois State Police/District 8.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol

08TRA001

September 19, 2023

West Dundee Public Safety Bldg #2

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

This course has been designed to build upon basic traffic enforcement skills learned during Basic Police Academy and routine daily patrol work. It is primarily intended to provide enhanced skills and increased efficiency for those officers who already conduct traffic enforcement measures.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The history and purpose of traffic law and enforcement
- Balancing enforcement with omnipresence
- How traffic activity reduces overall crime rates in a community
- Common traffic violations contributing to traffic crashes/accidents
- Utilizing minor probable cause violations to remove serious violations from the highway
- Traffic enforcement measures which can assist in reducing traffic crashes/accidents
- Distracted driving/Drowsy Driving and how these behaviors impact unsafe driver behavior
- Traffic enforcement of the 6 most common moving traffic crash causation violations
- Illinois traffic law relative to traffic crashes, including recent case law
- Equipment violations that increase the frequency and severity of traffic crashes
- Mock traffic violation scenarios

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department (Retired); Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Entry Control Tactics Vehicle Takedown Combined for 21st Century Policing

16PHY013

August 10-11, 2023

**Institute in Basic Life Principles
(for Chiefs & Dep. Chiefs)**

October 12-13, 2023

**Institute in Basic Life Principles
(for Chiefs & Dep. Chiefs)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$250.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Active Threat Response, De-
Escalation Techniques, High
Risk Traffic Stops, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This course will be two days in length for a total of 16 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to building entry, control tactics and high risk vehicle takedowns.

This course will cover building entry and control tactics, combined together to show students safer ways to clear buildings and how to more effectively deal with compliant and non compliant subjects encountered during building entry. Students will learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject on the ground without placing a knee on the subjects back, reducing the chance for positional asphyxia. Students will also learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject in a standing position that allows the Student to quickly move a subject out of a zone of concern. Students will learn concepts related to building entry that will allow them to safely clear any building on the planet using two easy to learn concepts. Students will learn high risk vehicle takedown concepts relative to two Officer, three Officer and four Officer vehicle takedowns. This course is related to single Officer/two Officer call for service response and team tactics related to search/arrest warrants and active shooter response.

***Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor, and duty vehicle if possible.

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Ethics in Policing

08PAT016

July 13, 2023

Round Lake Police Department

September 6, 2023

**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Procedural
Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers identify and cultivate a strong moral code that leads to ethical behavior. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to aid in ethical behavior and decision making.

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
2. Identify the roles that principles, values, and moral judgment play in ethical conduct.
3. Identify how "Good Character" contributes to ethical conduct.
4. Identify the "3 Pillars" of "Good Character."
5. Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
6. Apply the ethical decision making process in evaluating options.
7. Engage in active role play and practice ethical behavior.
8. Use case studies to discuss ethical dilemmas and identify ways of avoiding unethical behavior.
9. Discuss practical application of any policy, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Ethics in Policing Instructor

08TTT001

**August 1, 2023
Bensenville Police Department**

**October 10, 2023
Cary Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Procedural
Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to train instructors in the delivery of James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs. The primary focus of the course will be to develop instructors' skills in delivering James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs.

* A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course *

Upon completion of the training course, instructors will be qualified to deliver the following Ethics courses:

1. Ethics (Initial 4 hour)
2. Ethics (in service 1 hour)
3. Roll Call Trainings

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
2. Identify accreditation requirements for ethics training.
3. Identify the importance of a moral code on ethical behavior.
4. Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
5. Identify the ethical decision making process for use in evaluating options.
6. Practice using case studies, role play, and scenarios to discuss ethical dilemmas and instruct on ways to avoid unethical behavior.
7. Discuss practical application of any policy, value statement, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.
8. Discuss Lesson plans and Presentations and their appropriate use.
9. Identify agency specific modifications that should be added to material.
10. Practice course delivery and classroom management.
11. Identify record keeping requirements.
12. Obtain access to materials on line.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, McHenry County Sheriff's Office (Retired).

Evidence Based Interviews and Interrogations

24INV003

**August 14-16, 2023
Buffalo Grove Police
Department**

**September 18 20, 2023
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

Developed and taught by the CTK Group, this evidence based 24 hour program has been designed to provide fellow investigators with a solid foundational footing in cognitive interview and interrogation techniques that adhere to current guidelines on custody and voluntariness. Students will be provided with the information and skills needed to conduct both custodial and non custodial interrogations that are based on current research, are legally defensible, and that produce results – regardless of assignment, jurisdiction, or type of crime.

Through a combination of lecture, active classroom discussion, role playing scenarios, and video analysis, students will specifically examine areas where advantage can be gained, thus increasing opportunities for information gathering from suspects, witnesses, and victims.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Foundational Amendments to the U.S. Constitution that affect Interview and Interrogation
- Principles of custodial and non custodial interrogation
- Interviewing and interrogating juveniles
- Custody and Voluntariness issues
- Limitations of written statements and chronological interviewing
- Social influence and rapport building using High Value Interrogation Group (HIG) research
- How memory works and principles of Cognitive Interviewing
- Why people do or do not confess and how this research dictates your tactical approach
- The Challenge: The best way and time to challenge suspects
- Theme based interrogation
- Post admission interviews
- False confessions and utilizing a game plan that guards against them

****THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS COURSE FALLS WITHIN KEY TRAINING GUIDELINES FOR THE IN SERVICE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEAD HOMICIDE INVESTIGATORS****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with The CTK Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course

08TTT003

July 13, 2023

Crestwood Civic Center

August 25, 2023

Kane County Sheriff's Office

September 29, 2023

Mundelein Police Department

October 16, 2023

Kane County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Sergeant John Hutson to provide instructor training in the use of an expandable or straight baton.

This class will provide students with instructor level training in the use of an expandable baton, a one piece straight baton, or any other manufacturer's department approved baton. Students will study and practice techniques that will enable them to control, through the use of an expandable baton, resistant subjects. Instruction will focus on giving the student proper teaching methods in order to teach the four hour basic expandable baton course at their department only. Participants will be provided with proper expandable baton nomenclature and will identify striking areas as highlighted in the Escalation of Trauma Baton Chart.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of Force discussion, review of 720 ILCS 5/7 5
- Teaching methods
- Baton nomenclature and escalation chart
- Balance, stance, and patterns of movement
- Grips and methods of carry
- Blocking and striking
- Baton draws and retention
- Instructor teach backs

PLEASE NOTE: Students should wear appropriate workout attire and bring their duty belts and department issued expandable batons with them to class. There are no prerequisites for this program.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency

08PAT029

September 27, 2023

Bartlett Police Department

October 26, 2023

Wheeling Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Cultural Competency,
Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide attendees with the critical skills law enforcement personnel need to work with and understand different ethnic, racial, cultural, and gender groups, thus resulting in better relations between these communities and the police.

Students will examine ways in which effective and appropriate cultural competency positively impacts decision making and encourages creative methods for problem solving. Through participation in practical exercises and discussions conducted throughout this lecture, students will be immersed in practical applications of cultural competency and will gain a renewed appreciation for how cultural competence affects organizations.

Topics to be addressed in this program include:

- Establishing a framework for cultural competency in order to identify personal stages of development
- Recognizing cultural competency as a skill to be developed
- Cultural competency as a means for increased understanding, improved communication, and effective interaction with people across cultures
- Communicating effectively and teaching these skills to others

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Carter Larry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Field Training Officer Refresher - 16 Hour (Sokolove)

16TTT002

**September 28 29, 2023
Estelle Sieb Community Center
(Norridge)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This two day course is specifically designed for experienced, previously trained, and/or certified Field Training Officers. This in service training program will provide updates to the 2009 revised Daily Observation Report and the newly revised Standard Evaluation Guidelines. It will also provide transitional instruction on Breaking Routine from traditional numerically anchored probationary law enforcement performance assessment to a behaviorally anchored process emphasizing training and coaching for outstanding job performance.

This updated instruction emphasizes the FTO's responsibilities to:

- Examine and objectively document probationer job behaviors and actions utilizing totally revised standardized assessment guidelines, and
- Analyze the probationer's training and performance needs and utilize the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion as well as hands on application of course materials in small group and individual student exercises.

Course content includes:

- Performance assessment components utilizing a non numerical evaluation scale;
- Utilization of the revised Standardized Evaluation Guidelines;
- Legally and objectively documenting probationer performance;
- Utilizing a variety of on the job instruction/coaching techniques;
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching when Corrective Action is Necessary;
- Objectively determining when the probationer is Not Responding to Training; and,
- Executing the revised Self Initiated Field Activity protocols with the Daily Training Plan.

PLEASE NOTE: Students should be familiar with their Department's Field Training and Evaluation Process and bring a copy of the agency's current Probationary Officer/Deputy Manual and assessment forms to the class. Students must be ready to roll up their sleeves to work on applying the revised protocols!

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Field Training Officer Program San Jose Model

40TTT003

**August 28-September 1, 2023
Waukegan Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This program prepares officers to assume the critical role of Field Training Officer within their departments.

Course topics include:

- The police image
- The Field Trainer's role and responsibility
- Principles of adult learning and coaching
- Methods of providing effective feedback
- Overriding the probationary officer's decisions
- Sexual harassment/hostile working environment
- The evaluation process
- Job status review and recommendation
- Probationary officer training manuals

Participants must bring a laptop computer or tablet capable of connecting to the Internet. The participant's e device must have a PDF reader (Adobe Reader recommended). All course materials are provided through Google Drive. If you have any I/T questions please contact the instructor at (847) 644 6437.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Thomas Dworak, Wilmette Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Financial Wellness

08PAT030

October 12, 2023

Elmhurst Police Department

October 18, 2023

Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Officer Wellness/Mental Health

This one day, 8 hour, program has been designed by Chris Weinbrenner of the Addison Police Department. The course is meant as a guide to law enforcement officers to create awareness of financial health.

Though the basic concepts of financial success seem like common sense, why is it we continue to struggle, add stress to our lives and allow finances to have our relationships suffer? Officer Wellness has become an important focal point for the law enforcement profession and its influence on the individual officer and their families. This highly interactive program will enable officers to better incorporate financial success into their lives, which will hopefully reduce stress with officers and their loved ones.

This program will focus on three stages of money management: financial foundation, financial stability and building wealth. This course will provide practical steps for the application of financial planning, both short term and long term.

Topics to be addressed include:

- What is financial health?
- Understanding your own finances.
- Guidance with financial decisions.
- Needs vs. Wants.
- What is financial stability?
- Retirement from law enforcement
- Building wealth
- Power of compound interest
- Other types of investments
- Financial prioritization

Throughout the entire course, exercises are presented to the students to evaluate themselves and to build a financial plans which works for them. By the end of this program, students will be able to incorporate the basic principles of financial health into their daily lives.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Foundational Defensive Tactics

08PHY001

August 14, 2023

Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Law Concerning Stops, Search,
Use of Force, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This basic, end user course is designed to provide officers of all ages and sizes with simple and effective methods for defending themselves without weapons in violent close quarter encounters. Unlike most defensive tactics classes that focus on control techniques, this course emphasizes defensive tactics designed to defeat the attacker, thus stopping the attack and allowing for subsequent application of control techniques.

Each technique practiced in this program is simple, easy to master and remember, and effective against any size offender.

General topical areas include the following:

- Police officer Use of Force law (720 ILCS 5/7 5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor

16TTT001

**October 24-25, 2023
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-
Escalation Techniques, Legal
Updates**

This simple, practical course will assist instructors in developing effective close quarter defensive fighting techniques and then applying them when fighting on the ground. Whether overpowered, off balance, or injured, this course will give students the tactical advantage needed to survive. Officers who complete this class will have a useful, practical, and effective array of techniques to provide in future training exercises. Participants will learn how to increase their mobility, protect their firearms and bodies, and defeat attackers. It is intended for officers who have some prior experience in defensive tactics or who have previously attended the Foundational Defensive Tactics end user class.

After reviewing fundamental techniques, students will practice instructing each other on the following topics:

- Police officer Use of Force law (720 ILCS 5/7 5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

From Crime Scene to Lab

08INV009

**July 17, 2023
Crestwood Civic Center**

**October 16, 2023
Crystal Lake Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates**

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, vault custodians, and detectives and will examine methods for locating, identifying, documenting, collecting, and submitting firearms, DNA, and tool mark evidence to a crime laboratory.

Participants will complete practical exercises in the above disciplines and conclude with courtroom scenarios requiring mock testimony and cross examination "on the stand" regarding evidence they collected at the crime scene.

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA, FLASH, MEMORY CARD, & INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO CLASS.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc., Blue Line Training and Development Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach

16INV009

**September 20-21, 2023
Estelle Sieb Community Center
(Norridge)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non Member Tuition: \$240.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This two day course provides the latest methods to prevent, track, and eradicate gangs in the rural and suburban community. Recruitment of younger children, illicit guns, narcotics and money will be addressed. Gang migration to the suburbs has been stimulated by a number of urban realities: Section 8 Housing teardowns, more effective enforcement actions by major cities (including Chicago), and long term federal wiretaps.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Community wide gang suppression tactics
- Effective street interviewing techniques
- Courtroom testimony and case preparation
- Identification of comprehensive prevention and interdiction resources
- Extremist groups and causes

Those attending will be provided with a 80 page resource document to assist them in adopting strategies to assist in mustering community resources.

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

This course will be taught by: Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Gang Enforcement Skills Program 40 Hours

40PAT001

**October 23-27, 2023
Hanover Park Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course is specifically designed for patrol officers, investigators, and juvenile officers who are responsible for investigating and suppressing gang related activities. Students will examine the Gang Violence Cycle and discuss its impact upon local communities.

The program will focus primarily upon street gangs operating within the Chicago metropolitan area.

Topics to be discussed include:

- African American gangs such as the Black Gangster Disciples and Vice Lords
- Hispanic American gangs such as the Latin Kings and 26ers
- White ethnic gangs such as the Popes and Gaylords
- Gang prevention strategies
- 4th and 6th Amendment issues
- Gang specific statutes
- Technological advances in combatting gang activity
- Developing interagency cooperation

PLEASE NOTE: Students may bring a 2 gigabyte thumb drive to download a detailed media program that includes numerous photos of gang insignia and other valuable intelligence information related to street gang activities.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, Du Page Auto Theft Task Force/Battle; Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney; Jeffrey Hahn, Aurora Police Department; Arunas Buntinas, Cook County State's Attorney.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics

16PHY001

**July 31- August 1, 2023
Lisle Police Department**

**August 21-22, 2023
Lake In The Hills Police
Department**

**September 5-6, 2023
South Elgin Police Department
Annex**

**October 2-3, 2023
Palatine Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This two day course has been designed specifically for police officers and will introduce them to simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers, including:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of eight end user classes. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Instructor Development

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints 16 Hour

16PHY014

**October 18-19, 2023
Kane County Sheriff's Office**

**August 3-4, 2023
Mundelein Police Department
(WOMEN ONLY)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This two day, 16 hour program is part of the Ground Fighting Control Tactics series. It has been designed by Sergeant John Hutson and Sgt. Dan Meshenky to provide basic instruction in self defense techniques to escape headlocks, chokeholds, neck cranks, and vascular neck restraints.

This class will provide students with instruction into the different types of neck restraints and the dangers associated with each of them. Officers will learn to escape common neck restraints to include headlocks, chokeholds, neck cranks, and vascular neck restraints while standing and on the ground. These proven techniques may delay or diminish an Officer's need to employ deadly force. Both instructors for this class hold advanced rankings in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu which is a primary fighting art used in Mixed Martial Arts (MMA) competitions.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of Force
- Discussion of Illinois Chokehold Law 5/7 5 5 (Officer Prohibited Use)
- Escapes for headlocks, neck restraints, neck cranks, and chokeholds while standing and on the ground.

The primary goal of this class is to provide basic instruction in self defense techniques to escape vascular neck restraints, headlocks, neck cranks, and chokeholds. After techniques are demonstrated, students will perform each one to its minimum acceptable standard. Students will then be encouraged to practice on their own until they become proficient.

PLEASE NOTE: Students should wear appropriate workout attire. There are no prerequisites for this program.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women

16PHY002

July 17-18, 2023

**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for restive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This two day course has been designed specifically for female police officers and will introduce them to simple and effective ground fighting maneuvers. Techniques will be tailored specifically with regard to size, gender, and strength.

Areas of instruction include the following:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Attendees are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belts to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING SITE. Students must sign waivers in order to participate.

A Ground Fighting DVD that features the techniques taught in class may be purchased by students at their own expense.

- The GFCT series consists of eight end user classes. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts

GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints

GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position

GFCT: The Side Control Position

GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Instructor Development

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips and Grabs

08PHY016

September 22, 2023
Lisle Police Department
(WOMEN ONLY)

September 25, 2023
Lisle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide Officers basic instruction in order to escape common grips and grabs.

This 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape common grips and grabs through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to escapes from common grips and grabs, and teach them simple and effective counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Escapes

The instructors for this program are Sergeant John Hutson (Des Plaines Police Department) and Sergeant Dan Meshenky (South Elgin Police Department). Both instructors hold advanced ranking in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, a discipline that has greatly impacted martial arts training since the early 1990's.

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to wear workout clothing and should bring their duty belts to class.

The GFCT series consists of eight end user classes. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Instructor Development

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development

32TTT002

October 23-26, 2023
Palatine Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$325.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 70-90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques. This course is specifically designed for defensive tactics instructors who are looking to add ground fighting into their departmental training programs.

This four day course is state certified, and will introduce students to simple and effective ground fighting maneuvers, including:

- Basic self defense
- Escort positions
- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Positional escapes
- Gun disarm techniques
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

- All participating students will receive an instructional DVD of the techniques taught during the course.
- Pre requisite: Completion of two day Ground Fighting Control Tactics course, current defensive tactics instructor, or permission of instructor.
- The GFCT series consists of eight end user classes. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Instructor Development

****Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days in advance of the first day of class in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps and Reversals

08PHY022

July 24, 2023

Lisle Police Department
(WOMEN ONLY)

July 26, 2023

Lisle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide Officers basic instruction in sweeps and reversals in order advance their positional control when attacked by a larger and stronger opponent.

This course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to perform sweeps and reversals through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to common sweeps and reversals, and teach them simple and effective counter maneuvers regarding size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Position advancement
- Disengagement

The instructors for this program are Sergeant John Hutson (Des Plaines Police Department) and Sergeant Dan Meshenky (South Elgin Police Department). Both instructors hold advanced ranking in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, a discipline that has greatly impacted martial arts training since the early 1990's.

The GFCT series consists of eight end user classes. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Instructor Development

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs and Escorts

08PHY004

October 10, 2023

**Lake In The Hills Police
Department
(WOMEN ONLY)**

October 11, 2023

**Lake In The Hills Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide Officers basic instruction in the areas of takedowns and escorts.

This 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, and takedown offenders through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during standing and ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to effective takedowns and escorts, and teach them simple and effective counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Escort positions
- Takedowns
- Escapes

The instructors for this program are Sergeant John Hutson (Des Plaines Police Department) and Sergeant Dan Meshenky (South Elgin Police Department). Both instructors hold advanced ranking in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, a discipline that has greatly impacted martial arts training since the early 1990's.

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to wear workout clothing and should bring their duty belts to class.

- The GFCT series consists of eight end user classes. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts

GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints

GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position

GFCT: The Side Control Position

GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Instructor Development

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position 08PHY006

August 28, 2023
Palatine Police Department
(WOMEN ONLY)

August 30, 2023
Island Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Officer Safety
Techniques, Use of Force

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the side control position. This course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the side control position through a principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture. Increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce officers to the side control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking Positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

- The GFCT series consists of eight end user classes. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Instructor Development

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position

08PHY008

September 26, 2023

**Lisle Police Department
(WOMEN ONLY)**

September 28, 2023

Lisle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Officer Safety
Techniques, Use of Force**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the back control position.

This 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders from the back control position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to the back control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking positions
- Submission moves
- Handcuffing skills
- Escapes

The instructors for this program are Sergeant John Hutson (Des Plaines Police Department) and Sergeant Dan Meshenky (South Elgin Police Department). Both instructors hold advanced ranking in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, a discipline that has greatly impacted martial arts training since the early 1990's.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of eight end user classes. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts

GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints

GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position

GFCT: The Side Control Position

GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Instructor Development

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position 08PHY005

July 10, 2023
Palatine Police Department
(WOMEN ONLY)

July 12, 2023
Island Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques, Use
of Force

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the mount control position.

COURSE OVERVIEW: The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the mount position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to the mount control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills
- Escapes

The instructors for this program are Sergeant John Hutson (Des Plaines Police Department) and Sergeant Dan Meshenky (South Elgin Police Department). Both instructors hold advanced ranking in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, a discipline that has greatly impacted martial arts training since the early 1990's.

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to wear workout clothing and should bring their duty belts to class.

The GFCT series consists of eight end user classes. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Instructor Development

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Handcuffing Instructor Program

16PHY004

**September 21-22, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

**October 26-27, 2023
Homewood Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-Escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

Handcuffing can range from the cuffing of a totally cooperative subject to cuffing a combative individual who is actively fighting with the officer and everything in between. This course is designed to provide department trainers with the skills needed to successfully and safely instruct their department personnel on determining when to handcuff as well as a variety of techniques for cuffing from standing and prone positions, from wrist locks, and from ground control techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to handcuffing
- Using proper and safe approach procedures when making initial contact
- Properly arrest a felon while using appropriate commands, procedures, and techniques
- Determining formulas for both common wrist locks and steel wrist locks and transitioning between the two
- Cooperative subject handcuffing
- Uncooperative subject handcuffing
- Handcuffing the combative subject
- Determining when each technique would be appropriate
- Handcuffing from the subject's vehicle

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to bring chain link (NO HINGED) handcuffs and duty leathers to class. They should dress appropriately for practical cuffing exercises.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train the Trainer

16TTT007

**July 18-19, 2023
St. Charles Police Department**

**July 20- 21, 2023
St. Charles Police Department**

**July 24- 25, 2023
St. Charles Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$80.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, High Risk Traffic
Stops, Law Concerning Stops,
Search, Use of Force, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This two day (16 hour) program has been designed by Chief Edward J. Delmore to provide students with the ability to instruct other Illinois police officers with high risk vehicle stop tactics.

This course is designed to develop high risk vehicle stop instructors/trainers who in turn can train other Illinois police officers as mandated. Prior experience in law enforcement training is preferred but not required for attendees. Attendees should bring duty belts for the practical exercises although NO LETHAL OR NON WEAPONS WILL BE USED OR ALLOWED IN THE PRACTICAL EXERCISE AREA

This course will be taught by: Edward Delmore.

Identifying and Intercepting School Violence Through Cyber Investigations

16INV010

September 7-8, 2023
Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, De-Escalation Techniques, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice, School Resource Officer

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial (<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar ([http://www.search.org/resources/search investigative and forensic toolbar/](http://www.search.org/resources/search%20investigative%20and%20forensic%20toolbar/))

The phenomenon of the school shooter in our schools is at an all time high. With the advent of depression, bullying and suicidal tendencies as a result, first responders in our schools and police departments must be trained to handle these situations with immediacy and great sensitivity. The goal MUST be to identify and intercept the criminal activity before the school shooter is able to take action. There are times when a student presents an incident of rage and a wanton disregard for human life by conspiring to make themselves famous through death and destruction. However, many students, school administrators and/ or LEO minimizes the comments and postings of the school shooter. We often train our youth "If you see something, say something." It is what Schools and Law Enforcement do with that information that may predict the outcome. The reason why LEO's and School Officials continue to "brush off" the student is due to the lack of training and understanding of Social Media and Internet Investigations. This class will train the School administration and Law Enforcement on the protocols set forth in dealing with this type of school violence.

The goal of this training is to empower school administrators and Law Enforcement how to gather digital evidence against the aggressor so they may find out who the perpetrator is and take action immediately after the comment or posting is made by the aggressor. The LEO and/or School Administrator will learn the fundamentals of investigating social media and internet related crimes that deal with domestic terrorism. We will use the Electronics Communications Privacy Act (ECPA) to our advantage in identifying the person responsible for posting the online threats BEFORE the shooter has the opportunity to kill our children.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

IDNR Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling

08PAT005

August 22, 2023

**Arlington Heights Police
Department**

September 14, 2023

Kane County Sheriff's Office

October 12, 2023

**David E. Schultz Training
Center (Blue Island)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This eight hour class will provide law enforcement with an ability to understand and identify different types of explosives. The class will be administered by Illinois Department of Natural Resources staff (Blasting Specialist or Blasting Expert) who are involved in the regulation of explosives in the Cook, Lake, Mc Henry, Du Page, Kane, Kendall, Grundy, and Will County areas.

Students will be given an opportunity to see and hold inert explosives, ask questions and discuss issues/scenarios with IDNR personnel. Students will also be provided with resources and contacts of individuals involved with the Department's regulation of explosives.

The purpose of this one day course is to provide training in the areas of explosive recognition (high and low explosives) and blasting agents as well as emphasize explosives safety in its handling and storage. Particular time will be spent on identifying the differences between Division 1.3G professional fireworks and Division 1.4G consumer fireworks and how the Department regulates this industry.

At the conclusion of this course, all participants will be offered an opportunity to take the Department's individual explosives license exam which is required in order to attain the Department's Individual Explosives License.

PREREQUISITES: Only personnel who are currently employed by a unit of local government in a sworn or civilian capacity will be permitted to attend this program. This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Nicholas Sterling.

ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hours

40TTT004

**October 23-27, 2023
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit**

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This program is designed to provide instruction to law enforcement personnel who will be responsible for firearms training activities for their departments. This program concentrates on instructional techniques and is designed to develop students as prospective firearms instructors. The focus of this course is firearms skills and prospective instructors' ability to create, demonstrate, and coach firearms proficiency skills. Administrative aspects of defensible firearms programs are also stressed in this course. Students will be taught how to maintain necessary records, safely manage firearms exercises, range medical procedures, and develop realistic drills to ensure their agencies have comprehensive firearms programs.

PLEASE NOTE: DURING THE FIRST 1/2 DAY OF THIS PROGRAM, EACH STUDENT MUST DEMONSTRATE PROFICIENCY WITH HIS/HER DUTY WEAPON BY SCORING AT LEAST 85% ON THEIR FIRST ATTEMPT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS 50 ROUND MANDATORY COURSE OF FIRE. ANY STUDENT WHO IS UNABLE TO ACHIEVE A SCORE OF AT LEAST 85% ON HIS/HER FIRST ATTEMPT WILL BE DISQUALIFIED FROM FURTHER ATTENDANCE IN THE PROGRAM. EACH STUDENT WILL ALSO COMPLETE AN INSTRUCTOR QUALIFICATION WITH A SCORE OF AT LEAST 85% TO COMPLETE THE COURSE.

The following items should be brought to this course:

- Eye and ear protection
- Handgun and holster
- Cleaning kit
- 1,000 rounds pistol ammunition
- Shotgun with 5 shotgun rounds
- Carbine with 50 rounds rifle ammunition
- Note taking materials

Law enforcement agencies must carefully select individuals who are to be utilized as firearms instructors. Only personnel who are willing to exercise patience, good judgment, safety consciousness, instructional acumen, and a willingness to document and record the activities of individual shooters/students should be considered for the position of firearms instructor.

The focus of this program is to insure that instructors return to their department with the ability to enhance officers firearms skills with the most current methods and practices related to firearms skills.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response

08PAT008

**August 21, 2023
Mundelein Police Department**

**September 13, 2023
Romeoville Police Department**

**October 6, 2023
Franklin Park Police
Department**

**October 24, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, De-Escalation
Techniques, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Illinois Educational Training and Standards Board to provide students with the required 8 hour mental health awareness and response training.

This course is meant to provide law enforcement officers with an awareness of mental health issues including a history of mental health systems, types of mental illness, signs and symptoms, common treatments, and potential interactions law enforcement may have on a regular basis with these individuals, their families, and service providers. Officer wellness and suicide prevention will also be discussed.

COURSE GOALS:

- Recognize the history of the mental health system and its impact on law enforcement and the criminal justice system
- Discuss mental illness
- Detail risk assessment and crisis response skills
- Increase awareness of appropriate law enforcement interaction with individuals who have mental illness
- Examine the Illinois mental health code and legal issues
- Identify community resources
- Understand the importance of officer wellness

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Troy Siewert, Orland Park Police Department (Retired) .

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB - Law and Order: A 40 Hour LHI Certification

40INV008

**September 18-22, 2023
Crystal Lake Police Department**

**October 23-27, 2023
Elgin Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, Psychology
Domestic Violence**

This five day, 40 hour, program has been designed by Jeff Pavletic & Lou Tessmann to provide students with training that meets the state certification for Lead Homicide Investigators. This program is represented by Public Grants & Training Initiatives; an Illinois based training company.

This certification training program features interactive lectures and discussions of actual case histories, videos, and laws specific to homicide investigations. This comprehensive seminar provides instruction in conducting investigations and prosecuting death cases from the start of the investigation, through evidence collection, suspect interviews, press conferences, trial testimony, and ultimately conviction.

This class uses a combination of actual homicide case studies so participants work through a case from the beginning, through case closure.

This course will be taught by: Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour

04PHY001

July 21, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

August 18, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

September 8, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

October

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 25 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90 646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course. According to P.A. 90 646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program.

The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90 646.

Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILETSB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received. Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630 896 8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts

16PAT006

August 1-2, 2023

McClure Junior High School

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Law Concerning Stops, Search,
Use of Force, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer**

This 2 day, 16 hour program has been designed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to provide students with the required training in use of police

personnel within the school setting in accordance with SB 2925 (PA 100 984). SROs must be police officers of law enforcement agencies who are to serve within a school setting pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the employing law enforcement agency and a school district within the agency's jurisdiction. Any officer serving in this role as of January 1, 2021 must have a special certification issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board ("Board"). Such officers must have attended a special training, or attained a waiver by the Board, before they can serve in this role.

This course consists of the three primary components addressed in the curriculum: Juvenile Law, Officer and Youth Interactions, and School Threat Response. Students will participate in guided discussions/lectures, interactive activities and performance based exercises

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB -Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hours

40PHY001

July 12-23, 2023

**Franklin Park Police
Department**

September 13-24, 2023

Flossmoor Police Department

06:00 PM to 10:00 PM

(first two sessions)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

(last four sessions)

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non Member Tuition: \$175.00

Limit: 25 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524 5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6-10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8am-4pm on the remaining four sessions.

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. **DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.**

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster
- 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**ILETSB School
Resource Officer
Training by Butts
40PAT004**

**July 10-14, 2023
Lyons Township High School
North**

**July 24-28, 2023
Lyons Township High School**

**August 7-11, 2023
McClure Junior High School**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, Cultural
Competency, De-Escalation
Techniques, Human Rights,
Law Concerning Stops, Search,
Use of Force, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, Psychology
Domestic Violence, Reporting
Child Abuse and Neglect,
School Resource Officer**

This 5 day, 40 hour program has been designed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to provide students with the required training in use of police personnel within the school setting in accordance with SB 2925 (PA 100 984).

SROs must be police officers of law enforcement agencies who are to serve within a school setting pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the employing law enforcement agency and a school district within the agency's jurisdiction.

Any officer serving in this role as of January 1, 2021 must have a special certification issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board ("Board"). Such officers must have attended a special training, or attained a waiver by the Board, before they can serve in this role.

To be eligible for this special certificate, a full time Illinois law enforcement officer must have been actively employed in a law enforcement position within the state for at least three years (five years for part time officers) before enrolling in the course or requesting a waiver. Each such officer must also be of sound character, free of disciplinary concerns, and open to working with minors.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol

08TRA002

**September 5, 2023
West Dundee Public Safety
Bldg #2**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This course will provide officers with an overview of the skills needed to utilize basic traffic crash investigative techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended as an update and review for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis within the state of Illinois, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced crash investigation techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The purpose of traffic crash investigation
- Defining "Is it a traffic crash"
- Importance of managing the crash scene and preserving evidence
- The difference between "reporting" and "investigation"
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes/accidents, including recent case law
- Common traffic violations which contribute to traffic crashes/accidents
- Proper completing a SR 1050 State of Illinois Traffic Crash Report
- Proper use an I.D.O.T. Traffic Crash Investigation Template
- Recognition of the importance of basic documents of evidence, field sketches, and photography
- Traffic enforcement measures which may assist in reducing traffic accidents/crashes

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Immediate Trauma Care Instructor

24TTT001

July 24-26, 2023

Mundelein Police Department

September 26-28, 2023

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training, Procedural Justice**

This three day, 24 hour program has been designed by Beacon Training Group to train first responders to be instructors with the knowledge and skills to teach life saving/sustaining immediate trauma care practices and associated equipment.

This program is designed to provide perspective instructors with the skills and knowledge to treat and survive traumatic injuries which include but are not limited to: severe bleeding, amputations, penetrating injuries, upper chest injuries, other airway injuries, etc... Students will be provided with an explanation of human anatomy and how it relates to traumatic injuries. Instructors will then demonstrate proper practices and techniques to treat serious injuries with commercially available as well as improvised equipment. Students will learn and practice the proper use and limitations of tourniquets, wound packing, pressure points, pressure dressings, airway management, and occlusive dressings.

Students will then be given the opportunity to practice teaching these skills and will be evaluated with practical exercises and a written test. Upon successful completion of this course students will have demonstrated proficiency as instructors in immediate trauma care practices, techniques, and equipment which will allow them to instruct others in the skills necessary to treat serious injuries they may encounter during their day to day operations.

This course will be taught by: Beacon Training Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Immediate Trauma Care: End User

08PAT006

July 10, 2023

Mundelein Police Department

September 19, 2023

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training, Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by the Beacon Training Group to introduce first responders to life saving/sustaining immediate trauma care practices and equipment. This program is designed to provide first responders with the skills and knowledge to treat and survive traumatic injuries which will include but are not limited to: severe bleeding, amputations, penetrating injuries, upper chest injuries, other airway injuries, etc...

Students will be provided with an explanation of human anatomy and how it relates to traumatic injuries. Instructors will then demonstrate proper practices and techniques to treat serious injuries with manufactured and improvised equipment. Students will learn and practice the proper use and limitations of tourniquets, wound packing, pressure points, pressure dressings, airway management, and occlusive dressings.

This course will be taught by: Beacon Training Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response

08PAT007

July 12, 2023

Cary Police Department

August 18, 2023

Buffalo Grove Police Department

September 29, 2023

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Use of Force

This patrol based course gives officers and supervisors the chance to experience and talk through a series of scenarios that are common in the law enforcement arena. Through lecture and active discussion of real life events and processes, students will be challenged to make their responses safer and more effective.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Departmental policy considerations
- Current case law, court accepted practices, and criminal and/or civil consequences
- Incident resolution strategies
- Related tactical readiness
- Ethical decision making concerns

Students will participate in scenario based discussions that will challenge the "norm" of traditional law enforcement thinking.

Scenarios to be discussed will include:

- Mental health: well being checks, suicidal subjects, despondent individuals, etc.
- Alarm responses
- Hostage situations
- Domestic situations
- Barricaded situations
- Active Violence situations
- Officer down responses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Instructor Development Course 32 Hour

32TTT001

**July 18- 21, 2023
Roselle Police Department**

**September 26-29, 2023
Kane County Sheriff's Office**

**October 17-20, 2023
Bloomington Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This new 32 hour curriculum has been designed to provide new instructors with the skills needed to become dynamic, effective trainers. In this highly interactive and participatory program, students will be introduced to a multitude of techniques that can be used successfully within traditional law enforcement environments and applications, including the classroom, field operations, simulated scenes, scenarios, and assessment training.

This course focuses on techniques of instruction that address different adult learning styles and will provide a comprehensive overview of different classroom management principles. Participants will complete numerous practical exercises in public speaking, demonstrative instruction, and lesson plan preparation.

Class will culminate in each participant providing a block of instruction on a law enforcement related topic of their choosing. Attendees will be encouraged in the development of their instructional skills through immediate, supportive feedback from instructors as well as their fellow classmates.

Topics to be addressed include:
How to instruct to all adult learning styles
Time management of a training program or unit of instruction
Organization and lesson plan preparation
Writing course objectives
Different types of class participation
How to construct exam questions
Classroom media, including PowerPoint and Poll Everywhere

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc., Blue Line Training and Development Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Instructor
Development Course -
40 Hours

40TTT007

September 18 22, 2023

Buffalo Grove Police
Department

October 23 27, 2023

Oswego Police Department
Community Room

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Cultural Competency,
Procedural Justice

This course is a practical, hands on program designed to familiarize law enforcement training instructors with current instructional techniques. It is designed for practitioners who have, or will have, training responsibilities in their agencies, or who wish to teach but have not attended an instructional development course.

This course will help participants:

Assist adult learners in becoming actively involved in the classroom so that their learning goals are met

Recognize the need for written lesson plans and how they can be effectively used to train students

Communicate effectively in the classroom

Overcome stage fright

Present materials more effectively

Students will implement what they learn through classroom presentations and the preparation of a written lesson plan.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department (Retired); Matt Wolenberg, Bloomingdale Police Department.

Interviewing Children

08INV003

September 7, 2023
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department

September 20, 2023
McCook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer

This course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, school resource officers, and/or juvenile officers with additional methods and information for interviewing children in criminal investigations.

This highly interactive course will provide a framework for interviewing children who are victims or witnesses to crimes. Our instructor conducts over 125 forensic interviews of children per year.

EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON PRACTICAL EXERCISES CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE CASE VIGNETTES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION.

Topics to be discussed:

- Interview settings for children
- Child development and cognitive abilities – What should your expectations be for different age groups
- Cognitive evaluation
- Types of questions – from open ended to leading
- Interviewing aides
- Stages of a child interview
- Establishing timelines with children
- Blocks to interviewing children – Disabilities and Mental Health issues

WHILE ISSUES OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE TO CHILDREN AND SEXUAL ASSAULT OF CHILDREN WILL BE DISCUSSED, IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS COURSE TO TEACH STUDENTS TO UTILIZE THESE INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES IN ADDITIONAL SITUATIONS.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations

06INV002

August 11, 2023

Westmont Police Department

October 6, 2023

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 03:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

**Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice**

This course is for those officers who have completed the 3 day Reid Interviews and Interrogations seminar and builds upon their knowledge of the Reid Technique.

Students will examine the following stages of interrogation:

- Defiant stage: seven proven tactics to move suspects out of this stage
- Neutral stage: four proven techniques to get the suspect to listen to the interrogator's themes
- Acceptance stage: three specific techniques that will dramatically increase admissions of guilt

Participants will also discuss the motivational needs of criminals and their influence on the following types of crimes:

- Real need crimes
- Esteem need crimes
- Impulse crimes
- Lifestyle need crimes

In addition, this advanced seminar will address problem areas such as:

- Juvenile interrogation
- Interrogation on guilty knowledge
- Playing one suspect against another
- Interrogation on multiple crimes

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E. Reid and Associates.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Court Act Chapter 705, Act 405

08LEG001

**August 10, 2023
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

**October 23, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, School Resource Officer**

This course is designed to provide all peace officers (regardless of their primary assignments) with a thorough update of the recently modified Chapter 705, Act 405: Illinois Family Court Act, 325 ILCS 5: Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and Illinois Detention Laws.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Revisions to Chapter 705, Act 405
- Review of general provisions and definitions
- Child Abuse and Neglect
- Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention
- Delinquent Minors & juvenile rights during police investigations
- Police Responsibilities
- Revisions to the Illinois Detention Law
- Requirements regarding juvenile interrogations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update

08PAT032

**July 27, 2023
Clarendon Hills Police
Department**

**September 14, 2023
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates, School Resource
Officer**

This course is designed for new and experienced law enforcement officers, as well as newly assigned juvenile officers. Students will examine and discuss the latest changes to the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Articles I and V, Delinquency Provisions, along with recent court cases directing law enforcement in conducting proper interrogations and interviews while guaranteeing minors' rights.

Topics to be examined include:

- Law enforcement interrogation skills
- Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Delinquency Provisions, Article V
- Comprehensive examination of juvenile rights
- Chapter 704 and Illinois Detention Law, PA 85 1443
- Recent revisions of the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705
- Responsibilities of arresting police officers and juvenile officers
- Recent Court decisions affecting the implementation of the Juvenile Court Act
- Chronic truants
- Station adjustments
- Parental rights and responsibilities

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Juvenile Investigative Case Review

16INV007

September 26 27, 2023
Lombard Village Hall

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to push beyond the basics of investigating crimes involving children. Through intensive analysis of case vignettes, students will explore more advanced investigative techniques, including timelines, the use of technology, use of non traditional resources, and networking to enhance case development.

Seasoned Detectives and an expert in the forensic interviewing of children will guide students through reviews and discussions regarding actual cases and the decisions that were made as the cases were conducted.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Available resources which will aid their cases involving crimes against children
- The role that Children's Advocacy Centers play in these investigations
- The pace of juvenile investigations, including when to detain suspects, when to wait, and the consequences of moving either too slow or too fast
- Evaluations of successful and unsuccessful approaches
- The role of technology in juvenile investigations
- Search warrants
- Best evidence practices and obstacles that may be encountered
- Establishing a network of resources, including Cellebrite, RCFL, Search.org, SANE programs, and CAPU
- Working as a team to overcome obstacles

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Classroom

40PAT003

**September 25-29, 2023
Bloomington Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Reporting Child Abuse
and Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

This 40 hour program is designed for recently assigned juvenile officers and provides them with the basic skills and knowledge required to fulfill their roles and responsibilities. In addition, officers will discuss current trends, issues, and challenges they will meet in the juvenile system.

Daily topics include:

-

Day 1

- Role and responsibility of the Juvenile Officer
- Gaining perspectives on the assignment
- Communicating with adolescents and parents
- Adolescents and the media
- Intervention and the five prevention strategies

Days 2 & 3

- Juvenile Court Act (Chapter 705)
- General provisions
- Abused, neglected, and dependent minors
- Minors requiring authoritative intervention
- Delinquent minors

Days 4 & 5

- Psycho dynamics of child abuse
- Role of law enforcement and social services
- Protective custody
- Investigative techniques
- Preparing child abuse cases for court
- Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation investigations

ALL STUDENTS SHOULD BRING NOTE TAKING MATERIALS AND A HIGHLIGHTER TO CLASS.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Thomas Tauer, North Riverside Police Department (Retired); Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired); Mrs. Nancy Maruyama SIDS Alliance of Illinois, Christopher Diori, West Dundee Police Department; Director John Williams, Youth Services/Oak Park Township; Catherine Hundley.

Law Enforcement Use of Force Review

08LEG002

July 17, 2023

Darien Police Department

September 6, 2023

Lisle Police Department

September 28, 2023

Niles Police Department

October 27, 2023

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

De-Escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Procedural Justice

This 1 day, 8 hour program is intended to increase officer awareness of the importance of understanding law enforcement Use of Force and the applicable law and case law governing force. This understanding must be at a level that enables officers to exercise good judgment regarding the objectively reasonable standard and employ force in a lawful and reasonable manner.

It was designed by a veteran officer, supervisor and instructor with extensive experience in the Use of Force and instructing Use of Force issues as a patrol officer, training officer, supervisor, detective, investigations supervisor and as an experienced instructor. Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to understand the critical legal standards necessary to perform as police officers in a lawful, ethical and effective manner.

Other Use of Force related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, De-Escalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure

24LEG001

**July 31-August 2, 2023
Cary Police Department**

**August 28-30, 2023
Bensenville Police Department**

**October 25-27, 2023
Cary Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$50.00
Non Member Tuition: \$160.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

Few areas of criminal law change more rapidly than the laws of arrest, search, and seizure. As a result, officers must be aware of current concepts and principles used by the courts to judge their arrest, search, and seizure techniques. This three day seminar analyzes recent trends within United States and Illinois Supreme Court decisions, local case law, and relevant Illinois statutes.

Course topics include:

- The 4th Amendment Probable cause
- Reasonable suspicion
- Stop and frisk
- Consent searches and vehicle searches
- Arrests and arrest warrants
- Detention as it relates to arrest
- The exclusionary rule
- The "Fruits of the Poisonous Tree" doctrine

This course is designed to elicit officers' comments and questions and will encourage discussions regarding their daily experiences. Please be advised that this course is recommended for individuals who are in supervisory positions within their department.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Lead Homicide Investigator 40 Hour 40INV007

**July 17-21, 2023
Romeoville Police Department**

**August 28-September 1, 2023
Round Lake Police Department**

**September 25-29, 2023
Schaumburg Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This program has been approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training & Standards Board to meet the 40 hour course requirements of Illinois Public Act 96 111 (SB 3491) for a training program in death and homicide investigation for law enforcement officers of local government agencies. Illinois Officers completing this training program will be issued a certificate by the State and may be assigned as lead investigators in such investigations.

Modeled from the highly successful WZ Seminar on DOA: Death Investigations, the Lead Homicide Investigators course adds important instructional modules in crime scene analysis, interview and interrogation, application of 4th & 5th amendments, false confessions, and courtroom testimony.

The course features interactive lectures and discussions of actual case histories, videos, and laws specific to homicide investigations. This comprehensive seminar provides instruction in conducting investigations and prosecuting death cases from the start of the investigation through evidence collection, suspect interviews, press conferences, trial testimony, and ultimately conviction. It is purposely designed to provide expert "in the field" instruction from the initial crime scene to a successful verdict.

Using actual investigations, this program uses a diverse combination of homicide case studies to provide strategic tactics to establish guilt and prosecute the offenders. Participants work through cases from the moment of arrival until their conclusion. This program provides the structure and methods to successfully close cases.

SEMINAR TOPICS INCLUDE:

- Multiple Methods of Interviewing
- Manage & Evaluate the Crime Scene
- Development of COLD CASE Leads
- Miranda + Electronic Readings
- 4th Amendment—Search & Seizure
- 5th Amendment—Evidence, GSR
- Effective Courtroom Testimony
- Death Notifications
- Investigative Tactics
- Criminal Interview & Interrogation
- Handling the News Media
- TASK FORCE Operations
- Report Writing
- False Confessions

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Wicklander-Zulawski

Lead Homicide Investigator Course

40INV002

July 24-28, 2023

**Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Center
(Moran Group)**

July 24-28, 2023

**Burr Ridge Police Department
(Rafferty Group)**

October 2-6, 2023

**Clarendon Hills Police Department
(Moran Group)**

October 23-27, 2023

**Oakbrook Terrace Police Department
(Rafferty Group)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course will assist experienced investigators and major case task force personnel in understanding the requirements of solid follow up homicide investigations. Instructors with substantial experience as homicide investigators, cold case unit supervisors, and commanders of a major case task force will lead students through a very practical, process oriented approach to solving homicide cases.

Key steps and processes to be addressed include:

- Statements, confessions and interviews
- Use of victim profiles
- Crime scene protection issues
- LEADS system maintenance and use
- Accessing records using grand jury subpoenas
- Pitfalls and Pinnacles: What an investigation can be
- Major case issues and task force dynamics, development, and roles
- Using the media
- Supervision of investigations
- Importance of proper evidence collection
- Robbery and drug, sexual, and family related cases
- Use of telephone and forensic records
- Search and seizure issues

Students will be provided with a checklist for all investigative procedures, sample investigation forms, reports, and work sheets.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

****SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies. Officers completing this training program will be issued a certificate and may be assigned as lead investigators in such investigations.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Less Lethal Executive Forum

08MAN002

August 14, 2023
Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, De-Escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Procedural Justice, Use of Force

This lecture based eight hour course has been designed to train supervisors and program managers in the identification of contemporary less lethal weapons, their functions, and De-Escalation risk management principles relative to each. The focus of this class will be to provide participants with analyses of current trends in policy development, training and tactics associated with less lethal responses to tactical situations.

By the end of class, attendees will be better able to make informed decisions regarding their respective agencies' policies, training practices, and operational use of these less lethal options.

The following concepts and less lethal technologies will be examined:

- Historical overview
- Less lethal philosophy
- Safety priorities
- De-Escalation risk management and training
- General order development
- Taser
- Impact projectiles
- Chemical agents

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Edmondo Roncone, Libertyville Police Department; Patrol Officer Randall Olsberg, Wheeling Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Low Light Engagements and Tactics

08PHY017

**July 7, 2023
Lake Zurich Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Officer Safety Techniques**

Working in reduced light environments, or no light situations, is something that every police officer is subject to. The ability to identify potential threats, manipulate light sources, and make accurate hits on target can be difficult without the proper tactics, techniques, and procedures that help ensure our success.

This course is designed for the officer, either uniformed or plainclothes, operating in situations where ambient light may be limited or non-existent. It will provide the skills necessary to prevail in armed conflict in these incidents.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Shooting under unusual ambient lighting conditions
- Shooting with a handheld light source
- Proper policy and use of the weapon mounted light (WML)
- Light discipline
- Utilization of cover in conjunction with a light source
- Utilization of movement in conjunction with a light source
- Threat identification process with light sources

Requirements:

- Duty weapon
- Holster and duty rig
- 300 rounds of handgun ammo
- Handheld light source (WML if utilized)
- Body armor
- Pen and notebook

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Management of Field Training Programs

08MAN003

July 10, 2023
Glendale Heights Police Department

September 5, 2023
Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This one day, 8 hour class has been designed to provide students with the skills needed to effectively manage the field training process at their agencies, regardless of the model used. From selection of FTO's to the training of new officers, this course will cover the steps and controls necessary to ensure that the program is effective and legally defensible.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Why proper supervision and management of the field training process is important The agency's responsibility to supervise the process
- Management issues common to all field training programs, including selection, evaluation, retention, training, training failures, scheduling, and burnout
- Management issues unique to Evaluative Programs, including DOR's, standards used, and reporting
- Management issues unique to coaching and mentoring programs, including evaluation methods, review of training matrices, scheduling, and reporting

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Managing an Investigative Unit

24INV001

July 19, 2023

Countryside Police Department

October 16 18, 2023

Matteson Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00

Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

The goal of this training program is to prepare the investigative supervisor to effectively manage a Criminal Investigations Unit. The course includes lecture, discussion, and videotapes, and will address numerous critical techniques necessary to manage an investigative unit regardless of the size of the police department or the investigative unit.

Topics include:

- Primary and secondary goals of the criminal investigations process
- Effectively utilize Patrol personnel in the investigative process Determine and implement the most effective organization of the investigative unit
- Effectively determine appropriate personnel allocation for the investigative unit
- Design and implement an effective investigative personnel selection strategy
- Recognize the value of temporary and rotational investigative assignments
- Appropriately address administrative concerns of the investigative unit
- Adopt and implement effective case management strategies to address:
Case Screening, Case Assignment, Case Reporting, Case Review, Case Referral, Case tatus/Closing
- Develop and implement an effective policy for managing Confidential Sources
- Effectively supervise undercover personnel
- Develop and implement an effective raid and arrest strategy for investigators
- Recognize and overcome the difficulties inherent in evaluating investigators
- Strategies to address the Marginal Performer
- Effectively address inter generational issues
- Leadership principles for investigative supervisors

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McDevitt, Lansing Police Department (Retired).

MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program

16TTT003

August 14-15, 2023

**Carol Stream Police
Department**

September 12-13, 2023

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Law Concerning Stops, Search,
Use of Force, Legal Updates,
Use of Force**

This 16 Hour Instructor program is the successor to NEMRT's MEGGITT XVT program and serves as a practical, hands on introduction to the FATS System the newest generation of interactive firearms simulators produced by MEGGITT Training Systems, Inc.

The FATS System has been designed to provide law enforcement personnel with marksmanship and judgemental shooting training that utilizes Bluefire weapon technology. These fully wireless weapon systems generate recoil through the use of compressed air and provide students with exceptionally realistic, effective, and safe training experiences that incorporate newly produced videos and numerous branching options. The first half of day one of this program will be devoted to a comprehensive review of legal issues related to the Use of Force, including standards provided by Supreme and Appellate Court decisions.

During the second half of day one and all of day two, students will be trained in the set up and operation of a FATS System and the performance of basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedures.

By the end of this program, students will be able to do the following:

- Establish a safe, well defined training area
- Conduct basic to advanced marksmanship training in a range like training environment
- Closely monitor nuances in trainee weapon handling through system feedback capabilities
- Evaluate trainee performance on "Shoot/Don't Shoot" scenarios and corresponding decision making processes
- Provide corrective feedback to trainees through active coaching
- Train two officers simultaneously during team exercises
- Adapt the basic FATS training program settings to meet individual or departmental training needs through the use of options and scenario selection.

PLEASE NOTE COURSE PREREQUISITE: Participants must have successfully completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Firearms Instructor Program, or an equivalent training course, prior to attending this class. Once a student has completed this Instructor program, his or her department is eligible to schedule an FATS System for in house training purposes. Training or Range Officers should contact Training Coordinator Michael Schoenfeld at (630) 896 8860, ext. 119 to request dates.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy; Martin Schaefer, North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3; Michael Schoenfeld, North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Motorcycle Gangs

08PAT051

July 27, 2023

**Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

September 15, 2023

**David E. Schultz Training
Center (Blue Island)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed by North East Multi Regional Training, Inc., will provide officers with the most recent information on the lifestyles, inner workings, criminal trends, and inter gang rivalries of the four largest motorcycle gangs.

While officers will become acquainted in this class with motorcycle gang activities in other regions of the country, special attention will be devoted to those gangs whose members are becoming more active in Illinois. Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Gang identification, hangouts, and affiliations
- Profiles, history, organization, and networks
- Recent incursions into drug manufacturing and trafficking
- Prostitution, insurance fraud, homicide, extortion, assaults for hire
- Road stop weapons and safety considerations
- The role of "biker women" in criminal activities
- Intelligence, enforcement, and investigative recommendations
- Understanding traditional organized crime and white supremacy ties

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, Du Page Auto Theft Task Force/Battle.

Non Confrontational Interviewing for Internal Affairs Investigations

16INV011

October 11-12, 2023
Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

Investigators and associated law enforcement professionals conducting these sensitive inquiries will learn to apply the special legal aspects of an internal investigation as well as interview and interrogation techniques that will most often uncover the truth and bring these cases to a successful conclusion.

This course is designed to teach sound, basic fundamentals for conducting a complete and thorough internal probe of sworn and non sworn police personnel. Participants will learn step by step how to begin an internal investigation, protect the employee's rights, and discover cutting edge methods and proprietary tools to conduct more effective interviews and interrogations to identify the truth with less resistance.

This course offers instruction on how to interpret verbal and non verbal behavior, Selective Interview Technique, Fact Finding Interview, Participatory Method and the WZ Non Confrontational Method.

After completing this course, participants will be able to:

- *Understand the elements needed to open an internal investigation involving a sworn or non sworn employee
- *Identify the specific case law particular to the internal interview and the rights of an employee under investigation
- *Protect the statement of an employee from being used in a separate criminal investigation (Garrrity)
- *Stop a denial that could bring additional charges and may result in an officer being placed on the Brady List
- *Understand the role of the Internal Affairs Investigator as it pertains to a "Use of Force" investigation
- *Inform an employee when they are under investigation
- Establish the ideal room setting and incorporate audio/video in accordance with legal mandates to record interviews and interrogations
- *Interpret and evaluate the subject's verbal and physical behavior as they relate to identifying the truth
- *Apply factual analysis to the interview of an employee along with non accusatory techniques to obtain information
- *Prepare and conduct interviews and interrogations with special consideration for the causes of false or involuntary confessions
- *Understand how to present in proper form and content the investigation results to a Use of Force Board, Discipline Review Board or Civil Service Commission

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Wicklander-Zulawski.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques

08PHY018

**September 22, 2023
Krause Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Officer Safety
Techniques**

In this program, participants will observe different officer down scenarios and demonstrate "tactical rescues" of fellow officers who are in extreme danger and surrounded by a hostile group. These scenarios will be conducted with squad cars in quasi traffic situations. Additionally, techniques for the recovery of injured subjects will be practiced. These immediate response strategies are ideal for any agency, including smaller departments that may not have the time or resources to use a SWAT team.

Officers are taught tactics of approach, speed, diversion, and cover based on problems often faced by rescue officers, like roadway obstructions, limited access, and limited return routes. Eight officer team and two vehicle tactics will be learned.

Topics to be practiced and addressed include:

- High profile timing issues
- Approach, positioning, and cover
- Rescue officer responsibilities
- Appropriate use of shotguns
- Smoke and other distractions
- Concealing the rescue group

Officers should bring marked squads and wear protective soft body gear to this program.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Steve Balinski, Buffalo Grove Police Department; Officer Anthony Goldstein, Buffalo Grove Police Department; Brian Budny.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Officer Wellness and Fitness

08PAT041

August 22, 2023

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Officer Wellness/Mental Health

This eight hour course provides the latest information to any officer considering lifestyle changes in diet, exercise, and stress strategies. The myriad studies, systems, and folk knowledge on how to best maintain optimum health are overwhelming.

This course addresses everyday patterns of living and how they affect officers' personal health and the expectations of their families and departments. Officers will be encouraged to develop plans regarding shift work, nutrition on the go, and stress reduction techniques.

Course topics which will be addressed by a nutritionist and physical fitness expert include:

Key issues regarding flexibility, strength and endurance

- Cardiovascular and injury reduction strategies
- Overcoming nutritional challenges and options peculiar to police work
- Recommendations regarding weight training and weight loss
- Managing sleep, alcohol, tobacco usage
- Diabetes, hypertension, heart disease, back pain
- Managing joint problems, fibromyalgia, tendonitis, sprains and strains

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training

08TTT002

**July 18, 2023
Buffalo Grove Police
Department**

**September 12, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide students with the necessary information and skills required to teach fellow officers at their respective agencies the proper use of Oleoresin Capsicum pepper spray.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- O.C. selection recommendations
- Effects of O.C. on the human body and probable medical implications
- Proper use of O.C.
- Tactical follow up and decontamination practices

Additionally, students will review case law pertaining to the use of O.C. and how to most effectively and safely conduct exposure training. Practical exercises and proficiency testing examples will be demonstrated.

PLEASE NOTE: Students will be required to experience an O.C. exposure unless documented proof of previous training exposure can be provided. Students should wear appropriate clothing for participating in practical exposure exercises.

PLEASE NOTE: NO FUNCTIONAL WEAPONS WILL BE ALLOWED IN CLASS. For those students participating in the exposure portion of the training there are numerous things that you'll need to know, and items that you'll need to bring with you, to make this training go as smoothly as possible.

- If you wear contact lenses you will need to remove them prior to the exposure. If you choose to wear them to training and remove them prior to the exposure remember to bring whatever supplies you need. Additionally, it is not advised that you put your contact lenses in for 24 hours following the exposure, so please plan accordingly.
- If you use an inhaler you should bring it with you. Although OC is not likely to cause an asthma attack, some people may experience a high level of anxiety which could cause them the need to use their inhaler.
- You will need your duty belt including handcuffs. NO WEAPONS will be allowed to be worn during the exposure portion of the training.
- Bring a change of clothes with you. During the decontamination process you (and your clothing) will likely become extremely wet. Keep this in mind when selecting your clothing.
- You might consider bringing toiletry items to assist in cleaning yourself up after the exposure (i.e. towel, soap, etc.)
- It is suggested that you limit (or avoid) hair products the day of training as your hair will get wet during decontamination and those products will likely cause additional irritation. The same applies for cosmetics/eye make up.
- While most people will totally recover from the effects of OC within 45 minutes, everyone reacts differently. Your safety is of the utmost importance, so we will need to monitor each person's reaction and recovery closely. Therefore, you will not be allowed to leave the training site for any reason (following the exposure) until class is over.
- Since you will be spending a considerable amount of time outdoors...dress appropriately for the weather.
- If you have had eye surgery within the past 12 months (i.e. Lasik) you will not be able to participate in the exposure training. Please provide documentation of such surgery. The instructor certification provided through this training will be valid for three years.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Online Drug Dealing and Under Cover Investigations

16INV012

**August 21-22, 2023
Romeoville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$200.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer**

This 16 hour program will address the ability of Drug investigations response which is crucial in the handling of complaints and investigations related to Drug Possession, Sales and Distribution.

STUDENTS MUST HAVE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- Updated Laptop Computer (Please go online for updates 1 day prior to class)
- Download free trial of Snagit from Techsmith.com
- Must be able to access work email remotely from laptop
- Must have a LEO sponsored email address accessible from laptop

Upon completion of the training exercises, participants will:

- Obtain the basic overview of various social networks and what information they possess.
- Understand how computer / cell phone forensics work
- We will understand how to access the Law Enforcement Portals for social networks
- Obtain crucial information in Internet/Social Network Cases.
- Understand how to obtain IP's, screen names, email headers, Social Network user I.D. and Cell Phone data for the investigation.
- We will learn how to do subpoenas and search warrants for these various social networking sites.
- The student will learn about the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (ECPA)
- Overview of computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect to be analyzed.
- When it is appropriate and not appropriate to contact a suspect in any of the cases.
- Examine the various Cell Phone Applications and how people are using them today.
- Being able to write Preservations, Subpoenas and Search Warrants for digital.
- Rules of creating UC Drug Accounts
- Understanding the photo and video waivers that MUST be signed by a member or designee of Law Enforcement.
- Learn Investigation best practices for using undercover photos.
- Work actual cases from start to finish in class.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Patrol Response to Internet Crimes

16PAT004

October 2-3, 2023

Glen Ellyn Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Officer & Youth Interaction

The decisions made by first responders can make or break oftentimes sensitive internet/digital investigations. This 16 hour program will address the PATROL response to complaints and investigations related to internet based crimes, including fraud, sexting, cyberbullying, sexual predators, stalking, etc...

Skills to be addressed in class include:

- Obtaining basic overviews of Craigslist, EBay, Facebook, Form Spring, various e mail service providers, Google, YouTube, and Match.com
- Searching live hard drives for pictures and videos
- Detecting if software based key logging software is attached to a computer
- Obtaining crucial information in internet/computer fraud cases
- Obtaining IP's, screen names, e mail headers, Facebook user ID's, banking information, and cell phone data for the initial report
- Laws concerning internet crimes, including computer tampering, stalking, computer fraud, identity theft, harassment through electronic communication, sexting, indecent solicitation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, and child pornography
- Computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect for analysis
- Differences in charging harassment through electronic communication and cyber stalking
- Procedures for obtaining a Stalking No Contact Civil Order of Protection
- Determining the appropriateness of contacting suspects in any of the aforementioned cases

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial (<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar ([http://www.search.org/resources/search investigative and forensic toolbar/](http://www.search.org/resources/search%20investigative%20and%20forensic%20toolbar/))

Attendees of this program will be given a flash drive with all the necessary documents needed to start a computer crime report, such as:

- Computer consents to search, seize, and analyze forms
- Consent to assume online presence forms
- Consent to use photos
- Exigent Circumstance forms
- Letters of preservation forms

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

PBL Model of Field Training For Newly Promoted Supervisors - Basic STO Certification

24MAN001

August 2- 23, 2023

Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Crisis Intervention, Procedural Justice

This three day, 24 hour program has been designed to provide a training model for new supervisors that incorporates adult learning theories and problem based learning. This course will enable trainers to use these methods to develop new supervisors who will be competent in the areas of community policing, problem solving, leadership, and conflict resolution.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course ****

Topical areas include the following:

- Adult learning techniques, including cooperative learning, group work, scenario based exercises, and lecture formats
- Learning Matrix cells and how they can be altered to meet agency needs
- Problem Based Learning (PBL)
- Incorporating research on new educational movements into training plans
- The role that Learning Activity Packages play in the PBL method
- Evaluation methods and forms that are used during scenario and PBL training
- Using current technology, including the internet and automated computer systems
- Emotional intelligence, multiple intelligence, and conflict resolution
- Designing, creating, and/or reviewing Learning Matrix binders for supervisors
- Exercises for leadership development in new supervisors
- Mentoring new supervisors on the responsibilities of supervision

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course

08INV017

**September 22, 2023
Addison Dispatch Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed by expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection and crime scene processing for the purpose of providing law enforcement officers assigned to evidence collection and crime scene processing duties with the skills, and knowledge needed to operate their department issued camera systems for the photographic documentation of crime scene evidence.

This workshop is designed for the officer assigned to investigate/ process crime scenes and have a basic understanding of crime scene photography. This course will provide them with the needed skills to enhance their ability to operate their department issued camera equipment in special environments. Upon completion of this workshop officers will have learned how to operate their cameras in normal and low light environments along with taking examination quality photographs of evidence.

By the end of this workshop, officers will be able to do the following:

- Will understand how depth of field affects crime scene photography.
- Will understand and be able to produce the three types of crime scene photographs, orientation, reference and identification.
- Be able to produce examination quality photographs of evidence.
- Understand the use of fill flash in outdoor crime scene photography.
- Be able to produce properly exposed photographs in a low light environment using timed exposure, painting with light and multi flash techniques.

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL, TO THIS COURSE. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Camera Body
- Any additional lenses
- Detachable flash unit with cord
- Tri pod
- Flashlight
- Extra batteries for flash
- Charger for camera battery
- Lap top computer
- Cables to connect camera to computer

A portion of this class will be conducted outdoors. Students should dress suitable for the weather condition for the days of the class.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Photography for Traffic Crash Investigation

16INV014

August 3-4, 2023
Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

Day #1: 1:30 PM - 9:30 PM

Day #2: 8 AM - 4 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$250.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed by the Mobile Training Units, along with expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection for the purpose of providing law enforcement officers assigned to these duties with the skills and knowledge needed for the operation of a digital SLR camera system for the photographic documentation of traffic crashes and crime scene evidence.

This program will provide officers with the needed skills to operate their department issued camera equipment using the most up to date techniques. Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Operating a SLR digital camera in manual, aperture priority, shutter priority and program modes
- Understanding how depth of field effects crime scene photography
- The three types of traffic crash scene photographs, orientation, reference and identification.
- How to correctly photographically document a crime scene.
- How to correctly photographically document a traffic crash scene.
- How to produce examination quality photographs.
- Understanding of the use of fill flash in outdoor crime scene photography
- Producing properly exposed photographs in a low light environment.

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL, TO THIS COURSE. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Camera Body
- Any additional lenses
- Detachable flash unit with cord
- Tri pod
- Flashlight
- Extra batteries for flash
- Charger for camera battery
- Lap top computer
- Cables to connect camera to computer

A large portion of this class will be conducted outdoors. Students should dress suitable for the weather condition for the days of the class.

Start times on individual days of this course will vary to allow for evening/night photography. In general, the time schedule is:

Day #1: 1:30 PM - 9:30 PM

Day #2: 8 AM - 4 PM

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Physical Security for Government Facilities

24PAT006

September 27 29, 2023

Cook County Morgue

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This three day, 24 hour course will provide law enforcement professionals with a detailed overview of the concepts and techniques necessary to successfully provide physical security functions in government facilities. This overview is provided through the mechanism of the Physical Security Assessment Survey (the "Survey"), the starting point of any successful program.

The course addresses all facets of the Survey, including pre planning, execution, and reporting phases and will also cover the detection of Hostile Surveillance targeting the facility as well as the design build process associated with most public sector projects. Students will be provided with dynamic, multi media classroom presentations followed by a hands on practical exercise that allows participants to actively experience the concepts presented.

Topics to be addressed include hazards, threats, vulnerabilities, consequence, risk, and counter measures. Also covered is the Assessment process from beginning to final outputs. Participants will then be given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in a realistic scenario based training experience which will reinforce the classroom topics covered.

This class has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is approved, tuition fee will be waived.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement

16INV003

July 14 15, 2023

Cook County Morgue

08:30 AM to 04:30 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice**

This comprehensive, two day law enforcement surveillance course will address all phases of the physical surveillance process, with an emphasis on the safe and efficient application of best practices. The course will address technical, legal and operational issues. It includes a dynamic, full day exercise with multiple targets. Participants will perform surveillance in a number of locations throughout the city, on foot and in vehicles. In addition to the usual personal gear, participants should have a "neck chain" style holder for their badge, and are encouraged to bring appropriate video and digital photography equipment. We will operate regardless of weather conditions, so participants should dress appropriately for the mission and conditions.

REQUIRED EQUIPMENT:

- 1 unmarked squad for every two people (w/lights and sirens)
- "Neck chain" style holder for your badge
- Any type of modern digital video recording equipment, suitable for surveillance
- Appropriate dress for the weather

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This class has been submitted for grant funding to the Illinois Terrorism Task Force through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Police Supervisory Liability

08MAN004

July 21, 2023

Mundelein Police Department

August 11, 2023

Burr Ridge Police Department

September 22, 2023

Franklin Park Police Department

October 13, 2023

Elgin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

What kind of liability do police supervisors face? Understanding today's complex civil rights legal landscape is critical to ensuring the safe and efficient administration of any police department. Supervisors often fail to understand the critical connection between routine supervisory decisions and the potential for claims of constitutional civil rights violations. This new, 8 hour program will familiarize supervisory level personnel with liability concepts federally, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1983 and the Federal Tort Claims Act, as well as liability for tort claims in Illinois state courts.

Training will focus on established and recent state and national case law in critical liability areas, such as Use of Force, and provide practical techniques and approaches that supervisors can implement to help minimize their own risk and the exposure of their respective agencies and municipalities.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Failure to train liability
- Failure to supervise liability
- Policy issues with respect to search and seizure, hot pursuit and chase
- Discipline and hiring
- Use of Force issues related to arrest and detention
- Qualified immunity
- Damages
- Hot topics, trends, and recent Illinois legislation and court decisions

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Jennifer Hulvat.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Portable Weight Scale Certification

04TRA002

**October 7, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$35.00
Non Member Tuition: \$150.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates**

This four hour course is designed to satisfy requirements set forth in Public Act 91 0129 that requires law enforcement officers that weigh overweight trucks, and issue citations based on the use of portable scales, to be certified in the use of portable scales. This class will fulfill that requirement and will supplement the required standard 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement class or similar program within the previous five years. Law enforcement agencies that only issue overweight truck weight citations based on the use of stationary, in ground/elevated platform scales, are not required to complete this course.

Topic to be addressed include the following:

- Review of the history of portable scale use in Illinois
- Current law relative to truck weight enforcement with portable scales
- Review of the Federal NIST Handbook 44
- Review of the Illinois Department of Agriculture Weight and Measures Standards Act
- Practical exercises involving the use and setup of portable scales

NOTE: Officers taking this class must have completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement program or a similar program in the past five years in order to enroll in this course.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.), Elburn Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired); Officer Ronald Brandenburg, Elburn Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

PPCT Weapon Retention and Disarming

08PHY019

July 14, 2023

**Oswego Police Department
EOC/Training**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Officer Safety Techniques

Over 10% of police officers killed in the line of duty in the United States are killed with their own firearms. Consequently, weapon retention skills are crucial for any armed law enforcement officer, whether in uniform or plain clothes. This one day course will prepare officers for close quarter weapon retention encounters with holstered and drawn weapons as well as disarming encounters when offenders are pointing firearms at officers. Officers who pass this course will be certified in Pressure Point Control Tactics Weapon Retention.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Weapon retention strategies that are used to enhance an officer's survival and response time to a spontaneous threat
- The four principles of weapon retention
- The four issues that will help mentally prepare an officer for a disarming encounter
- The three steps used in the disarming procedure

****Participants must wear workout clothes and bring their duty belts and holsters to class. Red training guns provided by NEMRT will also be utilized in class.**

This course will be taught by: Sgt. James Pozen, Channahon Police Department.

Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops

16PAT002

**August 10, 2023
Arlington Heights Police
Department**

**September 14 15, 2023
Westmont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$150.00
Non Member Tuition: \$360.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 16 hour program will provide patrol officers and supervisors with the information and skills needed to become more effective in detecting and arresting criminals operating motor vehicles, including drug users, drug traffickers, fugitives, and gang members. The program focuses on the identification of objective criteria for criminal interdiction and NOT on so called profiling techniques.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Current intelligence information about the movement and activities of suspected terrorists in the United States
- Pre stop characteristics of criminal behavior in drivers and passengers
- Abnormalities on subject vehicles which warrant investigative stops
- Requirements of valid reasonable suspicion stops and probable cause stops
- The elements of constitutional consensual encounters
- Post stop characteristics of criminal behavior
- Roles, responsibilities, and strategies of contact and cover positions for officer teams or backup officers, including standard safety procedures
- Identifying characteristics of deceptive behavior
- Defining the elements of constitutionally sound searches, including those based on p.c. and those based on consent
- Proper search techniques for locating common hidden contraband compartments
- Detecting and surviving hidden weapons

This program has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is not available, tuition will be charged or the course may be cancelled. If funding is approved, tuition will be waived.

PLEASE NOTE: Cancellations must be received 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Edward Delmore.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Problem based Learning Model of Field Training - Basic PTO Certification

40MAN002

**August 7-11, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, Use of Force**

This course teaches Police Training Officers (PTO's) to train new recruits utilizing a Problem based Learning model.

Those attending will learn how to train the new recruits, incorporating contemporary adult education methods and problem solving approaches. Traditional duties of policing are still emphasized, but with a variety of methods requiring the recruit to invest in learning the job in more meaningful ways. This approach results in confident, competent personnel who have flexible and adaptable knowledge and problem solving skills. PTO's challenge recruits to think creatively and are encouraged to use community resources to respond to crime or maintain order in the community.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

Evaluations take place in a number of ways, including:

- Informal assessments of daily activities
- Utilizing journal entries and dialogue
- Weekly Training Evaluation and Planning Reports (TEPR)
- Phase specific Training Plans and Evaluations (PSTPE) within a four phased training program
- Capstone Project
- Intermediate and Final Progress Check rides
- Board of Evaluators assessment of trainee

Comprehensive learning manuals, forms, processes and recommendations are given to all participants in order to assist in transitioning from a traditional field training model to this Problem based Learning model. This course has been designed by James Wagner and Associates, LLC to the highest standards of training and legal defensibility. The program is designed to be "off the shelf" with little additional work required from the implementing agency.

This course has been Certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Problem Oriented Policing

08PAT043

August 2, 2023

Fox Lake Police Department

October 11, 2023

Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate Problem Oriented Policing strategies into their daily activity. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use in applying Problem Oriented Policing strategies.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss Problem Oriented Policing and its role in the 3rd Era of Policing.
2. Identify the concepts of POP as defined by Herman Goldstein.
3. Use case studies to practice POP.
4. Introduce POP resources for use by officers. (<https://popcenter.asu.edu/>)
5. Use group and cooperative learning strategies to practice POP strategies.
6. Discuss how POP can improve community relations and safety.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Proper Lock Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel

16PHY003

**July 10-11, 2023
Hanover Park Police
Department**

**July 20, 2023
Skokie Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This course is for female employees such as dispatchers, secretaries, and clerks who perform lockup procedures with incoming female prisoners.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Duties of the police searcher
- Reasons departments utilize women in this capacity
- Legal aspects and prisoner rights
- Legal aspects of department liability
- Prisoner search techniques do's and don'ts
- Prisoner searches
- a practical exercise
- Suggestions and solutions to common problems encountered by staff

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Valeria Mac, Chicago Police Department (retired).

Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement

24INV004

September 13-15, 2023
Wheeling Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This 24 hour course is designed to teach Investigators whose current or future assignments include Protective Intelligence (or Threat Assessment and Management) functions, the skills and techniques necessary to successfully perform these very specialized services. This comprehensive class incorporates not only educational environment threats, but also assessment and management of threats of targeted violence to public officials, the judiciary, protected dignitaries, and other high risk sectors.

This course addresses all facets of these specialized investigations, including:

- Identifying and assessing communicated threats
- Identifying and assessing inappropriately communicating individuals
- Developing an effective threat management plan, including applicable rules and guidelines
- Mental health considerations
- Conducting thorough and ethical investigations
- Case follow up

Class will be conducted through the use of a dynamic, multi media presentation and will include several hands on practical exercises which allow participants to actively experience the concepts presented.

This program has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is not available, tuition will be charged or the course may be cancelled. If funding is approved, tuition will be waived.

This course is certified by Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Instructor John Mack is a 25 year veteran of law enforcement at the local, county and state level. Currently employed by a large Illinois law enforcement agency, he holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Miami and a Juris Doctorate degree with honors from the Chicago Kent/IIT College of Law. He is licensed to practice law in Illinois and Florida. He is also a graduate of Northwestern University Traffic Institute's School of Police Staff and Command. Mack is a state certified law enforcement instructor with over 17 years of training experience. He teaches primarily in the areas of firearms, Use of Force and active shooter, dignitary protection for law enforcement, protective intelligence, tactical surveillance, investigations, and physical security for government facilities.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Reid Technique of Interviewing and Interrogations

18INV001

August 8-10, 2023

Westmont Police Department

October 3-5, 2023

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 03:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$400.00

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This 3 day course, presented by John E. Reid and Associates, Inc., will demonstrate to participants the need to go beyond basic questions of who, what, where, when, and how when conducting an interview or interrogation of a suspect. In addition, students will learn more than 20 Reid Behavior Provoking questions which will assist the investigator in identifying guilty suspects and eliminating the innocent from further scrutiny.

Topics of focus include:

- Direct positive confrontation
- Theme development
- Handling denials
- Overcoming objections
- Procuring and retaining the suspect's attention
- Handling the suspect's passive mood
- Presenting alternative questions
- Detailing the offense
- Elements of oral and written statements

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E. Reid and Associates.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Review & Approval for Supervisors - The Gap-Free Narrative ©

08COM007

July 17, 2023

David E. Schultz Training Center (Blue Island)

August 11, 2023

Oswego Police Department Community Room

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non Member Tuition: \$399.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Lead Homicide Investigator

This class sets up police supervisors for success in police report review and subsequent approval. For far too long, the assumption has been that once someone is promoted, they automatically know what a "good" report looks like. Nothing could be farther from the truth, and this is an area that requires just as much, if not more, training than other areas of police work. This 8 hour course is designed to provide law enforcement supervisors with a system of review for report narratives with defense resiliency in mind. This will be achieved by using the Gap Free Narrative™ approach created by Offset Consulting LLC. This class trains supervisors with report approval authority on how to properly review reports with a Gap Free mindset. This system will teach report approvers how to check for inconsistencies in articulation and will also provide them with a way to begin standardizing the way their agency approaches the approval of a police narrative.

Under this lesson plan and the principles of the Gap Free Narrative™ system, students will learn how to use the system's checklist and narrative breakdowns. This new approach will teach how to analyze a narrative to ensure it has the parts necessary in it, and then employ a checklist to ensure all aspects of the reported on incident are being documented.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A LAPTOP and 10 copies of a single report they've approved in the past for a violent crime.

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Writing - The Gap-Free Narrative ©

08COM006

July 3, 2023

Bensenville Police Department

September 11, 2023

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non Member Tuition: \$299.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Lead Homicide Investigator

This 8 hour course is designed to provide officers with an understanding of how to draft report narratives with defense resiliency in mind. This will be achieved by using the Gap Free Narrative™ approach created by Offset Consulting LLC.

This approach to report writing was created by doctoral candidates and focuses on drafting a complete police narrative by standardizing the way officers think about and write their reports about an incident. Under this lesson plan and the principles of the Gap Free Narrative™ system, students will be taught how to use the system's checklist and narrative breakdowns. This is a departure from many departments' previously taught report writing methods and is research based.

This new approach will teach how to analyze a narrative to ensure it has the parts necessary in it, and then employ a checklist to ensure all aspects of the reported on incident are being documented. Every type of police narrative, from stolen property to homicide, can be handled with ease when using the Gap Free Narrative™ method properly.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A LAPTOP

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Writing for Patrol Officers

08COM005

August 14, 2023

Waukegan Police Department

September 5, 2023

Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Procedural Justice, Use of Force

This program is designed for officers with less than five years of on the job experience and will review fundamental writing guidelines and suggestions. This program is also appropriate for more experienced officers needing to improve their report writing proficiency. Most importantly, it will prompt officers to re examine their current writing standards and the impact these standards have upon follow up investigations, courtroom testimony, and civil litigation.

Specific objectives include:

- Examining current writing standards
- Methods to simplify report writing and reading
- Emphasizing the importance of complete records

Participants are required to bring paper, a black non erasable pen (not felt tip), and blank copies of their departments' case report forms. These will be handed to the instructor at the start of the class.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Resilient Life for Cops

08PAT039

**July 19, 2023
Clarendon Hills Police
Department**

**October 19, 2023
Matteson Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-Escalation Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health**

This engaging one day course has been designed to introduce and enhance students' skills in coping with the trauma and experiences associated with law enforcement service. It will provide students with techniques for increasing and practicing emotional resilience that will improve officer wellness at home and on the job.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Stress identification
- Control and trust
- Resiliency
- Self assessment
- Selecting challenges to solve
- Identifying barriers to resiliency
- Defining root causes
- Building road maps to wellness
- Sustaining resiliency and building accountability

By the end of the day's training, students will be able to identify their levels of resiliency in various aspects of their lives and enhance their skills in coping with stressors commonly experienced in law enforcement careers.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Timothy Perry.

Responding To Hostage Situations

16PAT005

**September 28-29, 2023
Cary Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, De-
Escalation Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This two day course is designed to serve as an introduction to the concept of hostage negotiations for new negotiators or supervisors responsible for hostage situation management. It will serve as a review for trained and experienced negotiators and will also provide SWAT officers and patrol officers with a complete overview of the entire crisis management concept.

Course content will include:

- Recognition of various types of criminals and groups who take hostages
- Recognition of types of mental illnesses that can precipitate a hostage incident
- Various available options that can safely and successfully conclude such a situation
- An understanding of the team concept, as used in these situations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear

08INV015

July 31, 2023

Crestwood Civic Center

October 31, 2023

Crystal Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, detectives, and patrol officers and will provide them with the skills necessary for properly locating, developing, and recovering latent fingerprints, footwear impressions and tire tracks left at crime scenes.

The following methods will be demonstrated and practiced in class:

- Major case print and fuming techniques
- Tricks for fingerprinting subjects at autopsy, from water deaths, and/or from advanced stages of decomposition
- Packaging and submission of evidence to the Forensic Science Laboratory
- Proper photographic, casting and lifting techniques for impression evidence as it pertains to a vehicle or a residence

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR OWN BASIC FINGERPRINT KIT (includes black powder, magnetic powder, fiberglass brush, magnetic brush, white backing card and fingerprint tape) **The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc., Blue Line Training and Development Inc..

Serious and Fatal Accident Investigation for Evidence Technicians

16INV006

**August 21-22, 2023
Addison Dispatch Center**

**August 28-29, 2023
Mundelein Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course is for current evidence technicians who are periodically called upon to investigate traffic crashes involving serious injuries or fatalities. Officers who are experienced crash reconstructionists or evidence technicians with a good understanding of advanced crash investigation techniques may not benefit from this course. Furthermore, this course is not recommended for those who have trained in Northwestern University Traffic Institute's accident investigation series of courses. Evidence technicians are frequently called upon to document, collect, and photograph evidence at serious vehicle collision scenes. The importance of accurately measuring, organizing and completing a scale diagram becomes essential for investigating these high profile cases. This course will offer advice and techniques that will allow the evidence technician to conduct a thorough and organized investigation.

Patrol officers and supervisors would also benefit from this course, as the instructor walks through the step by step process of a serious crash investigation and provides necessary forms that should be completed during such investigations.

The following topics will be discussed during this 2 day course:

- Scanning witnesses and information at the scene
- Evidence Technician duties at the hospital
- Vehicle dynamics
- Vehicle collision terminology
- Advanced photography techniques
- Utilizing measuring systems
- Drawing diagrams to scale
- Documenting collisions involving death
- Forms to employ during the investigation
- Vehicle examinations
- Event data recorders

PLEASE NOTE: Students will participate in outdoor practical exercises and should dress appropriately for weather conditions. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Sexual Assault Investigator Training 16 Hours

16INV004

**July 24-25, 2023
Bloomington Police
Department**

**September 6-7, 2023
Woodstock Police Department**

**September 18-19, 2023
Roselle Police Department**

**October 17-18, 2023
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Psychology Domestic
Violence, Reporting Child
Abuse and Neglect, Sexual
Assault Investigator Training,
Sexual Assault Trauma
Informed Response**

This two day, sixteen (16) hour training program has been specifically designed for North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. to meet the needs of law enforcement personnel tasked with conducting sex crime investigations. This course meets the requirements for First Responders and Investigators as required under Public Act 99 0801: Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act.

The course will focus on the response and investigation of sexual assault.

Topics addressed include:

- Trauma and the neurobiology of the brain.
- Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed.
- What it means to be victim centered and trauma informed, and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims.
- Defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes.
- Investigation tips as to hospital protocol, and the role of SANE nurses and rape advocates.
- Social media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed.
- This training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate investigators as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations including:

- Misperceptions about sexual assault survivors and offenders which may make survivors reluctant to report the crime.
- How trauma impacts the manner in which survivors are able to report.
- How best to support sexual assault survivors during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system, and how to focus on offender behaviors as well as hold offenders accountable.
- Conducting trauma informed, survivor sensitive interviews,
- Effective techniques for offender interviews,
- Considerations in report writing,
- Investigating digital and social media platforms
- An in depth look at the neuro biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Sexual Assault - Trauma Informed - Initial Response (Day 1)

08PAT001

**August 21, 2023
Naperville Police Department**

**September 6, 2023
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

**October 11, 2023
Roselle Police Department**

**November 2, 2023
Woodstock Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Psychology Domestic
Violence, Reporting Child
Abuse and Neglect, Sexual
Assault Investigator Training**

The course will focus on the initial response of a sexual assault. The training will address trauma and the neurobiology of the brain. Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed. There will be a focus on what it means to be victim centered and trauma informed and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims. The training will also address defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes and considerations in report writing. The SANE program and the role of rape advocates will also be addressed. Social Media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed. The training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate officers as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations, including: misperceptions about sexual assault victims and offenders which may make victims reluctant to report the crime; how trauma impacts the manner in which victims are able to report; how best to support sexual assault victims during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system; and how to focus on offender behaviors and hold offenders accountable. This training focuses on conducting trauma informed, victim sensitive interviews, effective techniques for offender interviews, considerations in report writing, investigating digital and social media platforms and a more in depth look at the neuro biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

SFST Refresher Training 8 Hour

08TRA003

**October 19, 2023
Oak Lawn Police Department**

**October 26, 2023
Bloomington Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers and administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's). This one day refresher course will assist participants in becoming more proficient in recognizing and interpreting evidence of DUI violations, administering and interpreting SFST's, and describing DUI evidence clearly and convincingly in both written reports and verbal testimony.

This eight hour class consists of classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) approved videos to assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Street Crimes Program

24PAT002

August 21 23, 2023

Aurora Police Department

October 16 18, 2023

Wheeling Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non Member Tuition: \$450.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This innovative three day program from Police One will provide law enforcement officers at every experience level with invaluable street smart strategies to address criminal activity encountered while on and off duty.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Deadly force/police involved shootings
- Conducting effective street interviews and stops for patrol officers & investigators
- Surveillance tactics for patrol and plain clothes officers and agents
- Developing criminal intelligence: street information for all levels of law enforcement
- Ethical considerations for street cops and street agents: Making the right choices
- Street tested techniques for developing successful gang and drug related cases
- Car traps and hidden compartments being used by today's gang & drug dealers
- Conducting/planning search warrants and high risk raids
- Important officer safety issues for both on and off duty situations
- How to develop street sources and C.I.'s for patrol, investigators, and special agents
- Street gang members in the military: How this trend affects law enforcement
- Homeland security issues for the street cop or street agent

This program will be presented through a combination of lectures and a state of the art multi media program. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Suburban and Collar County Gang Awareness

08PAT046

**September 1, 2023
Montgomery Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This program is designed for gang crimes specialists, and officers with less than 18 months experience and Field Training Officers. It will present up to date practitioner based information about gangs operating in Chicago land area, including street survival issues, gang identification methods, membership motivations, current trends, enforcement strategies, intelligence gathering systems and the importance of proper gang documentation.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Jeffrey Hahn, Aurora Police Department.

Suicide Awareness and Intervention

08PAT047

July 17, 2023

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Crisis Intervention, De-Escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques

Suicide calls are too commonly received by law enforcement professionals. Those citizens who threaten suicide present a challenge to law enforcement professionals at all levels. This one day course will provide officers and other personnel with the skills and knowledge needed to intervene in situations involving suicidal subjects.

Topics to be covered include:

- The phenomenon of suicide
- Demographics of suicide
- Assessment of suicidal individuals
- Intervention techniques
- Less lethal force considerations
- Case studies
- Practical exercises

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process

32MAN001

**September 19 22, 2023
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$225.00
Non Member Tuition: \$375.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This four day, hands on course is specifically designed for first line patrol and administrative support services personnel responsible for supervising and managing Field Training Officers and probationary employees. This course reflects the Sokolove Model for Field Training. This course emphasizes necessary components of supervising probationers and Field Training Officers at the patrol shift level to ensure that administrative guidelines and legal requirements are met.

Two essential supervisory responsibilities will be highlighted:

- (1) the ability to comprehensively examine probationer performance documentation in accordance with the revised, legally defensible standardized (non numerical) Field Training and Evaluation Process assessment guidelines, and
- (2) auditing the probationer's on the job training to ensure the Field Training Unit utilizes the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion of critical Field Training issues as well as hands on completion of course materials during small group and individual in class exercises. Students are required to complete out of classroom reading assignments. Course content will include:

- Field Training and Evaluation Process structures that work to produce a Self Reliant Probationer (TM)
- Essential contents of the Probationary Officer's Manual
- Definition of Field Training Officer duties/responsibilities: Recruitment, training, mentoring, and compensation issues
- Field Training Process software applications, in class demonstrations
- FTO scheduling issues/resource allocation
- Understanding performance assessment components
- Auditing the Daily Observational Report: Application of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Auditing the FTO's application of on shift instructional techniques
- Auditing Probationer training and coaching documentation
- Conducting Weekly Performance Summary process meetings
- Special focus: the Not Responding to Training Probationer and extension of training
- Supervising the development of Performance Improvement Plans
- Supervising Probationers during (Step V), the solo patrol certification period
- Preparing Probationer Employment Status Reports/Recommendations
- Assessing the effectiveness of Field Training Officers and the Field Training Process
- Defending against State and Federal wrongful discharge claims

PLEASE NOTE: Students should bring a copy of their agency's current Field Training and Evaluation Process manual and forms.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Survival in 21st Century Policing

08PAT055

**September 7, 2023
Bloomingdale Police
Department**

**October 4, 2023
Buffalo Grove Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, Cultural
Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This one day program, 8 hours, has been designed by William Fuentes, Chris Weinbrenner, and Sean Gilhooley of the Addison Police Department and is based upon the Chicago Police Department's Procedural Justice Train the Trainer program. The course is meant as a guide to law enforcement agencies for incorporating the principles of Procedural Justice into everyday interactions with the public.

This course will be taught by: Sean Gilhooley, Western Springs; Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department; William Fuentes.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train The Trainer

16TTT004

August 10-11, 2023

Lake Zurich Police Department

September 7-8, 2023

Countryside Police Department

October 19-20, 2023

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Emergency Medical Response Training, Officer Safety Techniques**

The focus of this two day, 16 hour train the trainer program is to provide law enforcement training professionals with the skills and techniques required to successfully train Officers to perform trauma and shock management functions on themselves or injured fellow officers through effective interventions. The course addresses all facets of the safe management of any trauma event, from recognition to treatment to evacuation. The course consists of a dynamic, multimedia classroom presentation, followed by a series of hands on practical exercises which allow participants to actively experience the concepts presented, including the mechanisms and physiology of trauma, maintaining the proper survival mindset, recognition of the signs and symptoms of shock, appropriate interventions consistent with the Self Care/Buddy Care model, safety and security during treatment, safe and effective evacuation of the casualty to higher treatment options and other related functions.

Participants will be given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in a realistic, scenario based training experience that will include teach back assessments to reinforce topics covered in the classroom. Participation in this class will prepare students to do the following:

- Identify various mechanisms of trauma and shock
- Recognize the signs and symptoms of shock
- Properly assess a casualty and plan an appropriate intervention
- Properly use various intervention devices and adjuncts
- Safely apply shock interventions consistent with best practices of self care/buddy care
- Properly conduct a casualty evacuation
- Demonstrate the proper techniques for lifting, dragging, or carrying a casualty
- Conduct adult audience focused training
- Prepare and conduct effective training programs in these methods for their own agencies

This course is open to sworn law enforcement officers and other related government employees and is appropriate for personnel who are currently assigned or will soon be assigned to conduct internal training for their agencies.

PLEASE NOTE: This is not an end user course. While no prior medical experience is required, it is strongly recommended that participants have already attended an Instructor Development program and a comparable Self Aid / Buddy Aid user course. Participants are encouraged to review manufacturer's current training videos for the CAT tourniquet, Oleas Trauma Bandage and the Emergency (Israeli) Trauma Bandage, and to practice the techniques prior to attending the course.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division; Martin Schaefer, North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Testifying in a DUI Trial

08LEG012

**September 1, 2023
Lombard Village Hall**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course will improve your officer's pre trial preparation and courtroom demeanor for DUI cases. Course topics include:

- Report writing
- Case preparation
- Summary suspension hearings
- Motions to suppress
- Strategies and tactics used in the courtroom
- Techniques to improve courtroom testimony

Videos, role playing exercises, and classroom discussion of courtroom tactics will be used to demonstrate ideas and topics presented in class.

This program has been submitted for funding to the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. Lodging and per diem costs will be paid by the participants' agencies. State rates will apply. North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions

08LEG013

August 30, 2023

**Gurnee Police Department
(Community Room)**

September 13, 2023

Matteson Police Department

September 27, 2023

**North Aurora Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This training will provide law enforcement personnel with a wide variety of questions often used in DUI trials. Participants attending the training will be engaged with an interactive, internet presentation using multiple choice questions. The questions posed to the participants will be in the form of direct examination or cross examination. Individual responses by the participants will remain anonymous. Participants will collectively receive immediate feedback on the accuracy of their responses. A follow up discussion will focus on why the participant's responses are correct and the reasons why the responses are incorrect. Emphasis will focus on providing correct answers to the tough questions posed by the defense. Questions will encompass all aspects of the DUI arrest. At the end of this eight hour block of instruction participants will be able to:

1. Accurately respond to predicate questions used by the prosecution.
2. Accurately respond to questions posed by the defense.
3. Anticipate challenges used by defense experts.
4. Understand when it is appropriate to say, "I don't know" to avoid providing incorrect answers.
5. Provide correct responses based upon court decisions.

Participant Objectives

- Correctly answer questions regarding training provided by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).
- Correctly answer questions regarding pharmacology and physiology of alcohol/drugs on the human body.
- Correctly answer questions regarding the three phases of the DUI process as described by NHTSA.
- Correctly answer questions regarding the validation studies related to Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFSTs).
- Correctly answer questions regarding eye examinations.
- Correctly answer questions regarding Alternate Field Sobriety Testing (AFSTs).
- Correctly answer questions regarding the operations of a preliminary breath test instrument.
- Correctly answer questions related to the administrative rules for chemical testing.
- Correctly answer questions regarding the implied consent warnings.
- Correctly answer questions regarding evidential chemical tests.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Emanuel Lebron, Illinois State Police/District 8; Jennifer Cifaldi.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Traffic Crash Investigation Level II 40 Hour

40TRA002

**August 21-25, 2023
St. Charles Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non Member Tuition: \$275.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This course is the second level in a series of traffic crash investigation courses. The emphasis of this course is to build upon the principles and material covered in NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation Level 1 course.

This course will be based on the Third Edition of the textbook Technical Traffic Crash Investigator's Handbook, Level 3, a Technical Reference, Training Investigation and Reconstruction Manual by R.W. Rivers. This textbook is the primary textbook used by the Institute of Police Management (IPTM) on a multitude of traffic crash related subjects.

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize more advanced traffic crash techniques and procedures. This course is primarily intended for patrol officers or investigators who handle more serious traffic crash investigations as part of their normal duties and it will also serve as an excellent training platform for more advanced traffic crash investigation training and techniques.

Course topics will include:

- Vehicle damage analysis including directional thrust and rotation
- Human factors as part of the chain of events in traffic crashes
- Identifying and interpreting roadway dynamics, vehicle and surface markings
- Lamp filament evidence including head, tail and turn signals.
- Tire evidence
- Newton's 3 Laws of Motion in relationship to traffic crash investigation
- Mathematical calculations relative to this level of training
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence
- Traffic crash photography
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Field and final diagramming utilizing different measurement techniques
- Practical exercises and case studies

Participants must bring a calculator with square root capability, basic metal drawing compass. This course will require some textbook reading.

A prerequisite is that each student enrolled will have successfully passed the Basic Traffic Crash Investigation Level 1 course and will be expected to have reviewed the prior student manual prior to the first day of class.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Deputy Chief Randy Sater (Ret.), Bloomingdale Police Department; Sgt. James Breon, West Dundee Police Department; Sgt. Scott Sophier, Evanston Police Department; and Sgt. James Raap, Elgin Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.*****

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Traffic Crash Reconstruction Level IV

80TRA002

**December 4 15, 2023
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$900.00
Non Member Tuition: \$1095.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course is the fourth level in a series of traffic crash investigation courses provided by NEMRT. The emphasis of this course is to build upon the theories and techniques learned in NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation Level 1 and Traffic Crash Investigation–Level 2 & Advanced Traffic Crash Investigation Level 3 courses. This course assists students further in understanding vehicle dynamics.

Students will take part in a more intense study of time/distance calculations, two dimensional momentum and impact speed calculations using momentum equations.

- Derivation and origin of the commonly used speed formulas
- Speed of vehicles at impact using conservation of linear momentum
- Behavior of vehicles in a collision using Newton's three laws of motion
- Discussions of commercial vehicle and motorcycle dynamics in collisions
- The determination of direction of travel, initial contact and position of vehicles on the roadway

This course includes extensive project work to give you first hand experience in crash reconstruction. Each student will be required to diagram and analyze several different crash scenarios as well as complete vector sum analysis of each.

PREREQUISITE

Students must have completed NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation Level 1 and Traffic Crash Investigation Level 2 and Advanced Traffic Crash Investigation Level 3, or its equivalent, for attendance in this course. To satisfy the prerequisite requirement for equivalency, students may be required to provide documentation for evaluation prior to final acceptance in this course.

Required equipment to bring to class:

- Scientific Calculator with square root, sine/co sine, and parentheses () functions
- Metal Compass
- Work clothes for outside activities (including inclement weather)

Recommended equipment to bring:

- Camera and equipment to document field exercises
- 100 ft steel tape measure
- A Three ring binder for handouts will be provided by NEMRT the first day of class.

Students should review all formulas and work from the required prerequisite courses prior to class.

All course material and instructors will be provided by the Institute of Police Traffic Management, University of North Florida.

Initial registration will be limited to NEMRT member agencies; a waiting list will be established for non members.

Successful completion of the series of all four NEMRT Traffic Crash Investigation courses will put the student in position to apply to take the ILETSB Crash Reconstruction Specialist Examination.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.****

Training Manager Specialist

32MAN002

July 17 20, 2023

Homewood Police Department

September 18 21, 2023

**Arlington Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This 32 hour program has been designed by James Wagner and Associates, LLC for the purpose of providing information, skills, and resources for managing training at an Illinois Police Agency. The primary focus of the course will be to provide training officers with the specialized skills, knowledge and abilities needed to manage the training of their departments.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

The goals of this course are to:

- 1 Identify training organization and Policy needs
- 2 Discuss Statutory Requirements and case law issues related to training.
- 3 Discuss Accreditation Requirements
- 4 Identify OSHA Requirements
- 5 Discuss how to identify Department/ Job specific needs
- 6 Be able to establish a trainer selection, development, and evaluation process.
- 7 Be able to construct a comprehensive training plan
- 8 Discuss training design and implementation
- 9 Be able to construct assessment tools
- 10 Be able to complete a training cost analysis
- 11 Discuss record keeping
- 12 Identify risk Management concerns
- 13 Discuss liability issues related to training.
- 14 Be able to complete annual reporting related to training

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Truck Weight Refresher

08TRA011

**September 8, 2023
Bloomington Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates**

This course is primarily designed to aid officers who have previously been certified by the State of Illinois in a 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course and need their skills and knowledge refreshed. The course will also update officers in truck weight regulations that changed as a result of numerous recent Public Acts.

Each participant will be supplied with handout materials containing updated information. Topics to be discussed:

- A review of basic truck weight regulations including gross, axle and inner bridge weights
- Weight restrictions on elevated structures
- The change from a two tiered highway weight system to a unified single tier system
- Reasonable Access provisions
- Regulatory control and enforcement on local roadways
- Second Division Registration and how new legislation has effected enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Permit moves and local enforcement
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100 0987
- Recent and forthcoming legislative changes

Participation is restricted to officers who have completed a 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course or Truck Weight Refresher Course since 2010.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Use of Force Train-the-Trainer

16TTT005

July 19-20, 2023

Lemont Police Department

August 29-30, 2023

Lemont Police Department

October 31-November 1, 2023

Lemont Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, De-Escalation
Techniques, High Risk Traffic
Stops, Human Rights, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques, Use of Force**

This 16 hour train the trainer program is designed to instruct officers in the legal, policy, and tactical issues related to the lawful and justifiable Use of Force in the course of police duties. This program will cover mandated State of Illinois Use of Force objectives and expand upon them.

- Human performance science related to high stress response will be studied so that students might better understand how and why officers respond and make high speed decisions during critical incidents.
- Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to return to their respective agencies and develop effective courses of on going study and instruction for all officers as required by the Police and Community Relations Improvement Act and ILETSB policy regarding the certification of in house Use of Force training programs.

Other Use of Force related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, deescalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors

08LEG009

August 10, 2023

Lemont Police Department

October 17, 2023

Lemont Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Law Concerning Stops, Search,
Use of Force, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course is designed to provide administrators and supervisors with an update of current issues regarding police officer Use of Force. Legal, policy, and procedural issues will be reviewed along with applicable statutory authority and case law. Illinois Compiled Statutes, including 720 ILCS 5/7-5 Peace Officers Use of Force in Making Arrest, the Supreme Court cases of Tennessee v. Garner, Graham v. Connor, and Canton v. Harris will be detailed.

Class materials include sample Use of Force and post incident investigation language. Upon completion of this course, administrators and supervisors will have re-examined key case law, statutory provisions, policy content, and procedural/training methods.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers

08LEG004

July 27, 2023

Lemont Police Department

09:00AM to 05:00PM

September 13, 2023

Crestwood Civic Center

08:00AM to 04:00PM

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Civil Rights, Crisis

Intervention, De-Escalation

Techniques, Law Concerning

Stops, Search, Use of Force

This eight hour course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Compiled Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee v Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videotapes of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided.

The course will also cover the following:

Excessive force and reasonable force

Gaining entry and resisting arrest

Effecting an arrest

Federal constraints

Types of offenses and the Use of Force

Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise in patrol operations.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors

Use of Force Workshop for Sergeants and Lieutenants

08LEG005

**October 11, 2023
Romeoville Police Department**

**October 25, 2023
St. Charles Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Revised Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee vs. Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videos of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided. This course will cover the following issues:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the Use of Force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Vehicle Stops

16TRA004

July 27 28, 2023

Lyons Police Department

August 24 25, 2023

Schaumburg Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques, High
Risk Traffic Stops, Officer
Safety Techniques**

Traditionally, vehicle stops have been one of the most hazardous duties performed by police officers. This 16 hour course is designed to provide officers with information and techniques which allow them to conduct high risk stops from positions of advantage and safety. Instruction will be provided through the use of classroom lecture, video presentations, and practical exercises. Instruction will include:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to felony vehicle stops
- Complaint, non complaint, ruse, and other vehicle stop techniques
- Removal, searching, and control of subject(s)
- Securing the subject vehicle

The following materials should be brought to class:

- Note taking material
- Handcuffs
- Leather gear
- Duty handgun
- Department vehicle

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown and Escape/Evasion

08PHY029

**July 7, 2023
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

**September 7, 2023
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$50.00
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques, High
Risk Traffic Stops, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This course will be one day in length for a total of 8 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to team undercover rescue, high risk vehicle takedowns and vehicle escape and evasion. This course is primarily designed for Officers working in narcotic, gang, or financial enforcement. The high risk vehicle stop/takedowns can be used by any law enforcement team conducting high risk vehicle stop/takedowns.

This course will cover vehicular Undercover Rescue and Vehicle Escape and Evasion. Students will first learn how an Undercover Officer fights inside of a vehicle to affect an escape or aid the rescue team. Students will then learn a two to four Officer Undercover Rescue concept designed to rescue an Undercover Officer in a deadly force situation. Students will then learn how to take the concepts learned in vehicular Undercover Rescue to affect a high risk vehicle stop/takedown utilizing two to four Officers.

Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor. Additionally, students are encouraged to bring a duty vehicle to conduct the stops.

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Info

ILETSB -Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hours

40PHY001

**July 12-23, 2023
Franklin Park Police
Department**

**September 13-24, 2023
Flossmoor Police Department**

**06:00 PM to 10:00 PM
(first two sessions)
08:00 AM to 04:00 PM
(last four sessions)**

**Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non Member Tuition: \$175.00**

Limit: 25 per Dept.

**This Course meets the
following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-Escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

**Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first
two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on
the remaining four sessions.**

**Students must bring 550 rounds of
ammunition to class with them.**

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524 5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6-10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8am-4pm on the remaining four sessions.

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. **DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.**

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster
- 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour

04PHY001

July 21, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

August 18, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

September 8, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

October

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 25 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-Escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90 646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course. According to P.A. 90 646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program.

The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90 646.

Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILETSB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received. Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630 896 8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

355 Smoke Tree Plaza
North Aurora, Illinois 60542
Tel: (630) 896-8860
Registration: Ext. 102
Fax: (630) 896-4422

Consent for Participation in 4 Hour/40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training

(please circle that which applies)

Please fax the completed consent form and a copy of FORM E to NEMRT with the course pre-registration form. If you have any questions concerning this waiver, please call Ms. Terri Hancock, Registrar, at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102, or contact her via e-mail to terri@nemrt.com.

Participant's Name: _____

Date of Appointment: _____

Employment Status (choose one):

Full-Time _____

Part-Time _____

Auxiliary _____

-Has a copy of this officer's Form E Card been included with this waiver?

-Has the original Form E Card been forwarded to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board?

I agree that my agency and the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will abide by the regulations and procedures set forth by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and North East Multi-Regional Training.

I also agree that the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will be participating as part of their official assigned duties.

Course Dates: _____

Assigning Agency: _____

Signature of Chief: _____

Please Note: This information must be completed and returned to NEMRT offices prior to the first day of class.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

Participant's Information Sheet

To be given to Course Participants

Public Act 79-652 states, "Possession and use of a firearm, in connection with official duties of a peace officer in Illinois, is conditional upon participation and successful completion of 40 Hour Firearms Training."

Your agency supervisor has scheduled you to participate in a 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program. This program satisfies the requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Training includes classroom instruction and weapons practice at a firing range with instructors certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The following conditions were established through the cooperative efforts of the Board and North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. It is your responsibility to read these conditions thoroughly and adhere to all of them. These include:

1. Report to training as instructed by your Chief, Sheriff, or Training Officer
2. Safety regulations of the range, weapon conditions, and ammunition use will be directed by the Range Master and his assistants.
3. The Range Master will instruct and enforce strict regulations for safe handling and use of weapons at all times. Anyone who endangers the safety or well-being of others will be ejected from the premises. This includes horseplay, carelessness, or any other inappropriate behavior.
4. You must bring your own weapon, ammunition, and required equipment. The Range Master and his assistants will not provide, repair, or replace any equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.
5. Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. *DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.*
6. Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. **You are required to bring the following to the range:**
 - a. Service weapon in safe firing condition
 - b. Duty holster
 - c. 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
 - d. Eye and ear protection
 - e. Shotgun in safe firing condition
 - f. Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
 - g. Cleaning kit for your service weapon
 - h. Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

State statute requires successful completion of this training BEFORE you can legally carry a weapon while performing law enforcement duties. Successful completion is achieved with at least a 70% on the written examination and 70% on each of the two qualification shooting rounds. Re-testing for a failed written examination or a failed range qualification will be handled in accordance with the policies of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Care and use of your weapon is a serious matter. You are required to conduct yourself in a professional manner at all times during this training program.



INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

It is hereby agreed that in consideration of one of its employees. _____
(Name of Employee)

being granted the opportunity of participating and engaging in in-service, advanced, refresher training, or operations, functions and other activities sanctioned by North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc, the

(Department or Agency)

Employing the above-named employee shall hold the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ harmless as to any injuries or damages incurred by said employee as a result or such training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ regardless of fault or negligence on the part of any official or employee of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.** or _____ except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

The above employer shall further agree to indemnify **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ in the full amount of any judgment or claim awarded to the trainee, his/her heirs. Dependents and assigns for such injuries or damages sustained by said trainee during the official course of his or her temporary assignment to the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.**, except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

It is further agreed that should suit or claim be filed by said trainee alleging injury or damage as a result of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc's** training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ reasonable notice of such suit or claim will be given to the department or agency employing the affected trainee; and said department or agency will appear and defend **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and/or _____).

NOTHING AGREED TO HEREIN BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ANY STATUTORY OR OTHER IMMUNITIES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTIES UNDER ILLINOIS LAW.

In witness thereof, the undersigned has affixed his hand and seal at: _____,

Illinois. This _____ day of _____, 20____.

VILLAGE/CITY/COUNTY OF _____, ILLINOIS

By: _____ its': _____ title name

title

name

Registration Information

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Pre-Registration

NEMRT courses are filled on a first-come, first-serve basis, based upon the Pre-Registration forms we receive. Typically, our courses quickly fill to capacity. Once a class has reached its capacity of students, "Stand-By" lists are created.

Students on stand-by lists may not attend our programs. All students must first be confirmed by our Registrar's office. After receiving confirmation, students may attend the training program, where they complete an actual registration form. Confirmation and stand-by lists are distributed weekly by the Registrar.

Please keep in mind that courses fill quickly. Pre-register your students early!

Attendance Policy

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board (ILETSB) requires that all attendees of a course for which they will receive a certificate from the Board be present for 90% of the course. For example, one must be present for 36 hours of an ILETSB-certified 40 hour course. NEMRT has adopted that policy for all of its training programs, allowing attendees to miss no more than 10% of any course, with a legitimate excuse (family emergency, need to appear in court, reassignment, etc.) and still receive a NEMRT certificate.

Cancellations

When we receive a cancellation, students are moved from the stand-by list to fill the vacancy. We then notify your training officer that the student has been moved from stand-by and confirmed to attend the program.

Occasionally, training officers fail to notify us that an officer will be unable to attend. When this occurs, students on the stand-by list are denied an opportunity to attend the training they need.

To avoid this situation, please contact the Registrar's Office as soon as possible regarding schedule conflicts and cancellations. With this information, we are able to move officers from stand-by lists and into course rosters. This increases both the number of officers receiving training and the overall effectiveness of your training dollars.

Please note in the ***Course Description*** section the statements about cancellation deadlines and billing for each class. Usually, the deadline is 7 days prior to the start of the course unless otherwise noted.

ADA Accommodation

If your student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director April Morris (630) 896-8860, ext.104 to establish reasonable accommodations.

Questions?

If you have questions regarding confirmation or stand-by policies, please contact our Registrar's Office at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102.

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

355 Smoke Tree Plaza
North Aurora, Illinois 60542
(630) 896-8860

PRE-REGISTRATION / CANCELLATION FORM

FAX: (630) 896-4422

INSTRUCTIONS

Please use a separate form for each class.

Please complete the form in its entirety, including Social Security Numbers.

If you are not sure who will attend a program, please enter your student as "Reserve"

(please do not submit the student's name and social security number at a later date)

Please check the appropriate Pre-Registration or Cancellation box below.

If you have any questions, please contact our Registrar at ext. 102.

If a student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director Chuck Ghiloni at ext.

103 prior to the classroom session. We can then assess what "reasonable accommodations" may be necessary.

Please process the following pre-registration:

Please cancel the following pre-registration:

☐☐

Your Agency: _____

Phone: _____

Course Title: _____

Program #: _____

Today's Date: _____ Course Location: _____ Course Date: _____

Students

Last Name	First Name (<i>required</i>)	S.S. # Previous NEMRT Training (y/n)	Attended

I authorize the above student(s) to attend this program and ensure that he/she has met all prerequisites listed in the course description:

Authorized Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Title/Rank: _____

Monthly and Regional Course Calendars

Monthly Course Calendars

JULY 2023

7/3/2023	7/3/2023	Report Writing - The Gap-Free Narrative ©	08COM006	Bensenville P.D.
7/5/2023	7/6/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
7/5/2023	7/6/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
7/7/2023	7/7/2023	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Bensenville P.D.
7/7/2023	7/7/2023	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Elmhurst P.D.
7/7/2023	7/7/2023	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
7/7/2023	7/7/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
7/7/2023	7/7/2023	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	Lake Zurich P.D.
7/10/2023	7/10/2023	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
7/10/2023	7/10/2023	G.F.C.T.: The Mount Position (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY005	Palatine P.D.
7/10/2023	7/11/2023	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Hanover Park P.D.
7/10/2023	7/14/2023	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Lyons Township High School North
7/10/2023	7/10/2023	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/10/2023	7/10/2023	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Mundelein P.D.
7/10/2023	7/12/2023	24-Hr. Basic Crime Scene Photography	24INV007	Fox Lake P.D.
7/11/2023	7/12/2023	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
7/12/2023	7/23/2023	ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Franklin Park P.D.
7/12/2023	7/12/2023	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Lombard Village Hall
7/12/2023	7/12/2023	G.F.C.T.: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Island Lake P.D.
7/12/2023	7/12/2023	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Cary P.D.
7/13/2023	7/13/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
7/13/2023	7/13/2023	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Round Lake P.D.
7/14/2023	7/14/2023	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
7/14/2023	7/15/2023	Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	16INV003	Cook Co. Morgue
7/14/2023	7/14/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Bensenville P.D.
7/14/2023	7/14/2023	PPCT Weapon Retention & Disarming	08PHY019	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
7/14/2023	7/14/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Gurnee P.D. (Lower Level)
7/17/2023	7/17/2023	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
7/17/2023	7/17/2023	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors - The Gap-Free Narrative ©	08COM007	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
7/17/2023	7/20/2023	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Homewood P.D.
7/17/2023	7/17/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Darien P.D.
7/17/2023	7/17/2023	Suicide Awareness & Intervention	08PAT047	Roselle P.D.
7/17/2023	7/18/2023	G.F.C.T. for Women	16PHY002	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/17/2023	7/21/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Aurora P.D.
7/17/2023	7/20/2023	32 Hr. IPMBA Police Cyclist Course	32PAT001	Waukegan P.D.
7/17/2023	7/21/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	Romeoville P.D.
7/18/2023	7/21/2023	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Roselle P.D.
7/18/2023	7/19/2023	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
7/18/2023	7/18/2023	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Buffalo Grove P.D.
7/19/2023	7/19/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Arlington Heights P.D.
7/19/2023	7/19/2023	Managing an Investigative Unit	24INV001	Countryside P.D.
7/19/2023	7/20/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
7/19/2023	7/19/2023	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Clarendon Hills P.D.
7/19/2023	7/21/2023	Canine Course #1: Basic Cadaver Land Recovery	24PAT003	Tops Dog Kennels
7/20/2023	7/20/2023	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Skokie P.D.
7/20/2023	7/21/2023	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations & the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/20/2023	7/21/2023	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
7/21/2023	7/21/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	J. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
7/21/2023	7/21/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Mundelein P.D.
7/24/2023	7/24/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	Police Training Institute
7/24/2023	7/28/2023	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Lyons Township High School
7/24/2023	7/28/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
7/24/2023	7/24/2023	G.F.C.T.: Sweeps & Reversals (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY022	Lisle P.D.
7/24/2023	7/25/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Bloomingtondale P.D.
7/24/2023	7/28/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Burr Ridge P.D.
7/24/2023	7/25/2023	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
7/24/2023	7/28/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Montgomery P.D.
7/24/2023	7/26/2023	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Mundelein P.D.
7/26/2023	7/26/2023	G.F.C.T.: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022	Lisle P.D.
7/27/2023	7/27/2023	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Lemont P.D.
7/27/2023	7/28/2023	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Lyons P.D.
7/27/2023	7/27/2023	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Clarendon Hills P.D.
7/27/2023	7/27/2023	Motorcycle Gangs	08PAT051	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
7/28/2023	7/28/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Merrionette Park P.D.
7/31/2023	7/31/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	Countryside P.D.
7/31/2023	7/31/2023	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
7/31/2023	8/1/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
7/31/2023	8/2/2023	Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002	Lemont P.D.
7/31/2023	8/1/2023	G.F.C.T.	16PHY001	Lisle P.D.
7/31/2023	8/2/2023	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.

AUGUST 2023

8/1/2023	8/2/2023	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	McClure Junior High School
8/1/2023	8/1/2023	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Bensenville P.D.
8/1/2023	8/2/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
8/2/2023	8/4/2023	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Skokie P.D.
8/2/2023	8/2/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
8/2/2023	8/2/2023	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Fox Lake P.D.
8/2/2023	8/4/2023	Canine Course #2: Advanced Cadaver Water Recovery	24PAT004	Tops Dog Kennels
8/3/2023	8/4/2023	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Schaumburg P.D.
8/3/2023	8/4/2023	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	McClure Junior High School
8/3/2023	8/3/2023	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Clarendon Hills P.D.
8/3/2023	8/4/2023	Photography for Traffic Crash Investigation	16INV014	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
8/3/2023	8/4/2023	G.F.C.T. Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr. (WOMEN ONLY)	16PHY014	Mundelein P.D.
8/3/2023	8/3/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills - Level IV	08PHY012	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
8/7/2023	8/11/2023	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McClure Junior High School
8/7/2023	8/11/2023	Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training - Basic PTO Certification	40MAN002	Glendale Heights P.D.
8/8/2023	8/9/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
8/8/2023	8/10/2023	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Westmont P.D.
8/9/2023	8/9/2023	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
8/10/2023	8/10/2023	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
8/10/2023	8/10/2023	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Arlington Heights P.D.
8/10/2023	8/10/2023	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
8/10/2023	8/11/2023	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
8/10/2023	8/10/2023	Crisis Communication	08COM001	North Aurora P.D.
8/10/2023	8/11/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Lake Zurich P.D.
8/11/2023	8/11/2023	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Westmont P.D.
8/11/2023	8/11/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Burr Ridge P.D.
8/11/2023	8/11/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hrs.	08TRA013	Montgomery P.D.
8/11/2023	8/11/2023	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors - The Gap-Free Narrative ©	08COM007	Oswego P.D. Community Room
8/14/2023	8/14/2023	Foundational Defensive Tactics	08PHY001	Lemont P.D.
8/14/2023	8/14/2023	Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
8/14/2023	8/15/2023	MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	16TTT003	Carol Stream P.D.
8/14/2023	8/18/2023	Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level I	40TRA001	St. Charles P.D.
8/14/2023	8/14/2023	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Waukegan P.D.
8/14/2023	8/16/2023	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Buffalo Grove P.D.
8/15/2023	8/18/2023	32 Hr. IPMBA Police Cyclist Course	32PAT001	Naperville P.D.
8/15/2023	8/15/2023	CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy	08INV008	Woodstock P.D.
8/16/2023	8/17/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
8/17/2023	8/17/2023	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Cal Comm Ctr.
8/18/2023	8/18/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	J. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
8/18/2023	8/18/2023	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Round Lake P.D.
8/18/2023	8/18/2023	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Buffalo Grove P.D.
8/21/2023	8/23/2023	PBL Model of Field Training For Newly Promoted Supervisors	24MAN001	Streamwood P.D.
8/21/2023	8/21/2023	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Naperville P.D.
8/21/2023	8/22/2023	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
8/21/2023	8/22/2023	Serious & Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
8/21/2023	8/21/2023	Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I	08PHY013	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office Indoor Range
8/21/2023	8/23/2023	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Aurora P.D.
8/21/2023	8/25/2023	Traffic Crash Investigation Level II - 40 Hr.	40TRA002	St. Charles P.D.
8/21/2023	8/21/2023	ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Mundelein P.D.
8/21/2023	8/22/2023	G.F.C.T.	16PHY001	Lake In The Hills P.D.
8/21/2023	8/25/2023	Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hrs.	40COM001	Cary P.D.
8/21/2023	8/22/2023	Online Drug Dealing & Under Cover Investigations	16INV012	Romeoville P.D.
8/22/2023	8/22/2023	Echelon Front's Extreme Ownership: Principles of Leadership- Series A	08MAN008	Village of Hodgkins Admin. Ctr. Lower Level Training
8/22/2023	8/22/2023	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Arlington Heights P.D.
8/22/2023	8/22/2023	Officer Wellness & Fitness	08PAT041	Countryside P.D.
8/23/2023	8/23/2023	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Homewood P.D.
8/23/2023	8/23/2023	Echelon Front's Extreme Ownership: Principles of Leadership- Series A	08MAN008	Village of Hodgkins Admin. Ctr. Lower Level Training
8/23/2023	8/23/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hrs.	08TRA012	Burr Ridge P.D.
8/23/2023	8/23/2023	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Elgin P.D.
8/24/2023	8/25/2023	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Schaumburg P.D.
8/24/2023	8/25/2023	Basic Dignitary Protection for Law Enforcement	16PAT008	Elgin P.D.
8/25/2023	8/25/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Burbank P.D.
8/25/2023	8/25/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
8/25/2023	8/25/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
8/25/2023	8/25/2023	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Fox Lake P.D.
8/28/2023	8/28/2023	G.F.C.T.: The Side Control Position (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY006	Palatine P.D.
8/28/2023	9/1/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
8/28/2023	8/30/2023	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Bensenville P.D.
8/28/2023	8/29/2023	Serious & Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Mundelein P.D.
8/28/2023	9/1/2023	Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model	40TTT003	Waukegan P.D.
8/28/2023	9/1/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	Round Lake P.D.
8/29/2023	8/29/2023	Echelon Front's Extreme Ownership: Principles of Leadership- Series A	08MAN008	Countryside P.D.
8/29/2023	8/30/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
8/29/2023	8/29/2023	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	08TRA005	Gurnee P.D. (Community Room)
8/30/2023	8/30/2023	Echelon Front's Extreme Ownership: Principles of Leadership- Series A	08MAN008	Countryside P.D.
8/30/2023	8/31/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Darien P.D.
8/30/2023	8/30/2023	G.F.C.T.: The Side Control Position	08PHY006	Island Lake P.D.
8/30/2023	8/30/2023	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013	Gurnee P.D. (Community Room)

SEPTEMBER 2023

9/1/2023	9/1/2023	Testifying in a DUI Trial	08LEG012	Lombard Village Hall
9/1/2023	9/1/2023	Suburban & Collar County Gang Awareness	08PAT046	Montgomery P.D.
9/5/2023	9/5/2023	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Lemont P.D.
9/5/2023	9/6/2023	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
9/5/2023	9/6/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Glen Ellyn P.D.
9/5/2023	9/6/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
9/5/2023	9/5/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
9/5/2023	9/5/2023	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002	West Dundee Public Safety Bldg #2
9/5/2023	9/6/2023	G.F.C.T.	16PHY001	South Elgin P.D. Annex
9/5/2023	9/5/2023	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Romeoville P.D.
9/6/2023	9/6/2023	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/6/2023	9/6/2023	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/6/2023	9/6/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Lisle P.D.
9/6/2023	9/8/2023	Acting Officer in Charge	24MAN002	St. Charles P.D.
9/6/2023	8/8/2023	Canine Course #5: Tracking & Article Recovery	24PAT005	Tops Dog Kennels
9/6/2023	9/7/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Woodstock P.D.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Developing & Managing Informants	08INV007	Hanover Park P.D.
9/7/2023	9/8/2023	Identifying & Intercepting School Violence Through Cyber Investigations	16INV010	Lemont P.D.
9/7/2023	9/8/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Countryside P.D.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Darien P.D.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Survival in 21st Century Policing	08PAT055	Bloomingtondale P.D.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Mundelein P.D.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	Hoffman Estates P.D.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Basics of Property & Evidence Room Management	08MAN010	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	J. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	Bloomingtondale P.D.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Elgin P.D.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Romeoville P.D.
9/9/2023	9/9/2023	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/10/2023	9/10/2023	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
9/11/2023	9/11/2023	Report Writing - The Gap-Free Narrative ©	08COM006	St. Charles P.D.
9/11/2023	9/15/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Crystal Lake P.D.
9/12/2023	9/12/2023	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	08TRA005	Westmont P.D.
9/12/2023	9/12/2023	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/12/2023	9/13/2023	MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	16TTT003	Bensenville P.D.
9/12/2023	9/15/2023	Criminal Investigative Interviewing Seminar	32INV001	Waukegan P.D.
9/12/2023	9/13/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013	Matteson P.D.
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
9/13/2023	9/15/2023	Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement	24INV004	Wheeling P.D.
9/13/2023	9/24/2023	ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Flossmoor P.D.
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Naperville P.D.
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Mundelein P.D.
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Romeoville P.D.
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Skokie P.D.
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws	08PAT027	Matteson P.D.
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/14/2023	9/15/2023	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Westmont P.D.
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	08PHY010	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
9/15/2023	9/15/2023	Motorcycle Gangs	08PAT051	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
9/18/2023	9/20/2023	DWI Detection & Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Franklin Park P.D.
9/18/2023	9/21/2023	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Arlington Heights P.D.
9/18/2023	9/19/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Roselle P.D.
9/18/2023	9/20/2023	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
9/18/2023	9/22/2023	Basic Narcotics Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV006	Bloomingtondale P.D.
9/18/2023	9/22/2023	Instructor Development Course-40-Hr.s	40TTT007	Buffalo Grove P.D.
9/18/2023	11/10/2023	Basic Canine Officer Training - 380 Hr	380PAT01	Tops Dog Kennels
9/18/2023	9/22/2023	ILETSB - Law & Order: A 40-Hr. LHI Certification	40INV008	Crystal Lake P.D.
9/19/2023	9/22/2023	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/19/2023	9/19/2023	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	West Dundee Public Safety Bldg #2
9/19/2023	9/19/2023	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Romeoville P.D.
9/20/2023	9/20/2023	Interviewing Children	08INV003	McCook P.D.
9/20/2023	9/21/2023	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	16INV009	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
9/20/2023	9/21/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Gurnee P.D.
9/21/2023	9/21/2023	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol	08PAT002	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
9/21/2023	9/22/2023	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/22/2023	9/22/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Franklin Park P.D.
9/22/2023	9/22/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Westmont P.D.

SEPTEMBER 2023, CONTINUED

9/22/2023	9/22/2023	G.F.C.T.: Escaping Grips & Grabs (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY016	Lisle P.D.
9/22/2023	9/22/2023	Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course	08INV017	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
9/22/2023	9/22/2023	Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques	08PHY018	Krause Ctr.
9/25/2023	9/25/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/25/2023	9/25/2023	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
9/25/2023	9/29/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	Schaumburg P.D.
9/25/2023	9/25/2023	G.F.C.T.: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	Lisle P.D.
9/25/2023	9/26/2023	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
9/25/2023	9/29/2023	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Bloomington P.D.
9/25/2023	9/29/2023	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course (EVOC) Train-The-Trainer - 40 Hr.	40TTT008	St. Charles P.D.
9/26/2023	9/26/2023	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Burr Ridge P.D.
9/26/2023	9/26/2023	G.F.C.T.: The Back Position (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY008	Lisle P.D.
9/26/2023	9/27/2023	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Lombard Village Hall
9/26/2023	9/29/2023	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
9/26/2023	9/28/2023	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Romeoville P.D.
9/27/2023	9/27/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Streamwood P.D.
9/27/2023	9/29/2023	Physical Security for Government Facilities	24PAT006	Cook Co. Morgue
9/27/2023	9/27/2023	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Bartlett P.D.
9/27/2023	9/27/2023	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013	North Aurora P.D.
9/27/2023	9/27/2023	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	McHenry P.D.
9/28/2023	9/28/2023	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws	08PAT027	Hoffman Estates P.D.
9/28/2023	9/28/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Niles P.D.
9/28/2023	9/29/2023	Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hr. - (Sokolove)	16TTT002	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
9/28/2023	9/28/2023	G.F.C.T.: The Back Position	08PHY008	Lisle P.D.
9/28/2023	9/28/2023	Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PAT022	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office Indoor Range
9/28/2023	9/29/2023	Responding To Hostage Situations	16PAT005	Cary P.D.
9/29/2023	9/29/2023	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Bensenville P.D.
9/29/2023	9/29/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Mundelein P.D.

OCTOBER 2023

10/2/2023	10/3/2023	G.F.C.T.	16PHY001	Palatine P.D.
10/2/2023	10/2/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Roselle P.D.
10/2/2023	10/3/2023	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	Glen Ellyn P.D.
10/2/2023	10/6/2023	Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: Truck Enforcement I - 40 Hr.	40TRA003	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/2/2023	10/6/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Clarendon Hills P.D.
10/2/2023	10/6/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Woodstock P.D.
10/3/2023	10/4/2023	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Lemont P.D.
10/3/2023	10/5/2023	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Burr Ridge P.D.
10/3/2023	10/3/2023	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Crystal Lake P.D.
10/3/2023	10/4/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
10/4/2023	10/5/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Niles P.D.
10/4/2023	10/4/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	Lombard Village Hall
10/4/2023	10/4/2023	Survival in 21st Century Policing	08PAT055	Buffalo Grove P.D.
10/5/2023	10/5/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills - Level III	08PHY011	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Franklin Park P.D.
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	J. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Bartlett P.D.
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Burr Ridge P.D.
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Algonquin P.D.
10/7/2023	10/7/2023	Portable Weight Scale Certification	04TRA002	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/9/2023	10/9/2023	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
10/9/2023	10/10/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Elmhurst P.D.
10/9/2023	10/13/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
10/9/2023	10/13/2023	Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: Truck Enforcement II - 40 Hr.	40TRA004	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/9/2023	10/10/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Woodstock P.D.
10/10/2023	10/11/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
10/10/2023	10/10/2023	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Cary P.D.
10/10/2023	10/10/2023	G.F.C.T.: Take Downs & Escorts (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY004	Lake In The Hills P.D.
10/11/2023	10/11/2023	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
10/11/2023	10/11/2023	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Roselle P.D.
10/11/2023	10/12/2023	Non-Confrontational Interviewing for Internal Affairs Investigations	16INV011	Bensenville P.D.
10/11/2023	10/13/2023	Acting Officer in Charge	24MAN002	Glen Ellyn P.D.
10/11/2023	10/11/2023	G.F.C.T.: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Lake In The Hills P.D.
10/11/2023	10/11/2023	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	Romeoville P.D.
10/12/2023	10/12/2023	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
10/12/2023	10/12/2023	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Lombard Village Hall
10/12/2023	10/12/2023	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Elmhurst P.D.
10/12/2023	10/13/2023	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown Combined - 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
10/13/2023	10/13/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Elgin P.D.
10/16/2023	10/16/2023	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Skokie P.D.
10/16/2023	10/18/2023	Managing an Investigative Unit	24INV001	Matteson P.D.
10/16/2023	10/18/2023	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Wheeling P.D.

OCTOBER 2023, CONTINUED

10/16/2023	10/16/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
10/16/2023	10/16/2023	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Crystal Lake P.D.
10/17/2023	10/17/2023	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
10/17/2023	10/18/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
10/17/2023	10/20/2023	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Bloomington P.D.
10/18/2023	10/18/2023	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	McCook P.D.
10/18/2023	10/20/2023	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Homewood P.D.
10/18/2023	10/18/2023	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Roselle P.D.
10/18/2023	10/19/2023	G.F.C.T. Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
10/18/2023	10/18/2023	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Montgomery P.D.
10/19/2023	10/19/2023	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Matteson P.D.
10/19/2023	10/19/2023	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Oak Lawn P.D.
10/19/2023	10/20/2023	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
10/19/2023	10/20/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Romeoville P.D.
10/20/2023	10/20/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Countryside P.D.
10/20/2023	10/20/2023	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Bartlett P.D.
10/21/2023	10/21/2023	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
10/23/2023	10/26/2023	G.F.C.T.: Instructor Development	32TTT002	Palatine P.D.
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	Gang Enforcement Skills Program-40 Hr.s	40PAT001	Hanover Park P.D.
10/23/2023	10/23/2023	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	ILETSB - Law & Order: A 40-Hr. LHI Certification	40INV008	Elgin P.D.
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	Instructor Development Course-40-Hr.s	40TTT007	Oswego P.D. Community Room
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr.s	40TTT004	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
10/24/2023	10/25/2023	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001	Lemont P.D.
10/24/2023	10/24/2023	ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/25/2023	10/27/2023	Acting Officer in Charge	24MAN002	Matteson P.D.
10/25/2023	10/25/2023	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Glen Ellyn P.D.
10/25/2023	10/25/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Elmhurst P.D.
10/25/2023	10/25/2023	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	St. Charles P.D.
10/25/2023	10/27/2023	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
10/26/2023	10/26/2023	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Wheeling P.D.
10/26/2023	10/27/2023	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Homewood P.D.
10/26/2023	10/26/2023	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Bloomington P.D.
10/27/2023	10/27/2023	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Westmont P.D.
10/27/2023	10/27/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Roselle P.D.
10/30/2023	11/3/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
10/30/2023	11/3/2023	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Matteson P.D.
10/30/2023	10/30/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	St. Charles P.D.
10/31/2023	11/1/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
10/31/2023	10/31/2023	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Crystal Lake P.D.

Regional Course Calendars

COOK COUNTY

7/10/2023	7/10/2023	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
7/10/2023	7/10/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY005	Palatine P.D.
7/10/2023	7/11/2023	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Hanover Park P.D.
7/10/2023	7/14/2023	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Lyons Township High School North
7/11/2023	7/12/2023	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
7/12/2023	7/23/2023	ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Franklin Park P.D.
7/13/2023	7/13/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
7/14/2023	7/14/2023	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
7/14/2023	7/15/2023	Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	16INV003	Cook Co. Morgue
7/17/2023	7/17/2023	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
7/17/2023	7/17/2023	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors - The Gap-Free Narrative ©	08COM007	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
7/17/2023	7/20/2023	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Homewood P.D.
7/19/2023	7/19/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Arlington Heights P.D.
7/19/2023	7/19/2023	Managing an Investigative Unit	24INV001	Countryside P.D.
7/19/2023	7/20/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
7/20/2023	7/20/2023	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Skokie P.D.
7/21/2023	7/21/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	J. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
7/24/2023	7/28/2023	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Lyons Township High School
7/24/2023	7/28/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
7/27/2023	7/27/2023	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Lemont P.D.
7/27/2023	7/28/2023	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Lyons P.D.
7/28/2023	7/28/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Merrionette Park P.D.
7/31/2023	7/31/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	Countryside P.D.
7/31/2023	7/31/2023	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
7/31/2023	8/1/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
7/31/2023	8/2/2023	Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002	Lemont P.D.
8/1/2023	8/2/2023	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	McClure Junior High School
8/2/2023	8/4/2023	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Skokie P.D.
8/3/2023	8/4/2023	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Schaumburg P.D.
8/3/2023	8/4/2023	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	McClure Junior High School
8/7/2023	8/11/2023	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McClure Junior High School
8/9/2023	8/9/2023	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
8/10/2023	8/10/2023	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
8/10/2023	8/10/2023	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Arlington Heights P.D.
8/10/2023	8/10/2023	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
8/14/2023	8/14/2023	Foundational Defensive Tactics	08PHY001	Lemont P.D.
8/16/2023	8/17/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
8/17/2023	8/17/2023	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Cal Comm Ctr.
8/18/2023	8/18/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	J. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
8/21/2023	8/23/2023	PBL Model of Field Training For Newly Promoted Supervisors	24MAN001	Streamwood P.D.
8/22/2023	8/22/2023	Echelon Front's Extreme Ownership: Principles of Leadership- Series A	08MAN008	Hodgkins Admin. Ctr. Lower Level Training Room
8/22/2023	8/22/2023	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Arlington Heights P.D.
8/22/2023	8/22/2023	Officer Wellness & Fitness	08PAT041	Countryside P.D.
8/23/2023	8/23/2023	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Homewood P.D.
8/23/2023	8/23/2023	Echelon Front's Extreme Ownership: Principles of Leadership- Series A	08MAN008	Hodgkins Admin. Ctr. Lower Level Training Room
8/24/2023	8/25/2023	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Schaumburg P.D.
8/25/2023	8/25/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Burbank P.D.
8/25/2023	8/25/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
8/28/2023	8/28/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY006	Palatine P.D.
8/28/2023	9/1/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
8/29/2023	8/29/2023	Echelon Front's Extreme Ownership: Principles of Leadership- Series A	08MAN008	Countryside P.D.
8/29/2023	8/30/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
8/30/2023	8/30/2023	Echelon Front's Extreme Ownership: Principles of Leadership- Series A	08MAN008	Countryside P.D.
9/5/2023	9/5/2023	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Lemont P.D.
9/5/2023	9/6/2023	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
9/6/2023	9/6/2023	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Developing & Managing Informants	08INV007	Hanover Park P.D.
9/7/2023	9/8/2023	Identifying & Intercepting School Violence Through Cyber Investigations	16INV010	Lemont P.D.
9/7/2023	9/8/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Countryside P.D.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	Hoffman Estates P.D.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Basics of Property & Evidence Room Management	08MAN010	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	J. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
9/9/2023	9/9/2023	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/10/2023	9/10/2023	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013	Matteson P.D.
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
9/13/2023	9/15/2023	Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement	24INV004	Wheeling P.D.
9/13/2023	9/24/2023	ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Flossmoor P.D.
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Skokie P.D.
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws	08PAT027	Matteson P.D.
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/15/2023	9/15/2023	Motorcycle Gangs	08PAT051	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
9/18/2023	9/20/2023	DWI Detection & Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Franklin Park P.D.

COOK COUNTY, CONTINUED

9/18/2023	9/21/2023	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Arlington Heights P.D.
9/19/2023	9/22/2023	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/20/2023	9/20/2023	Interviewing Children	08INV003	McCook P.D.
9/20/2023	9/21/2023	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	16INV009	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
9/22/2023	9/22/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Franklin Park P.D.
9/25/2023	9/25/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
9/25/2023	9/25/2023	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
9/25/2023	9/29/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	Schaumburg P.D.
9/27/2023	9/27/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Streamwood P.D.
9/27/2023	9/29/2023	Physical Security for Government Facilities	24PAT006	Cook Co. Morgue
9/28/2023	9/28/2023	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws	08PAT027	Hoffman Estates P.D.
9/28/2023	9/28/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Niles P.D.
9/28/2023	9/29/2023	Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hr. - (Sokolove)	16TTT002	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
10/2/2023	10/3/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Palatine P.D.
10/3/2023	10/4/2023	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Lemont P.D.
10/4/2023	10/5/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Niles P.D.
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Franklin Park P.D.
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	J. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
10/9/2023	10/9/2023	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
10/12/2023	10/12/2023	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
10/16/2023	10/16/2023	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Skokie P.D.
10/16/2023	10/18/2023	Managing an Investigative Unit	24INV001	Matteson P.D.
10/16/2023	10/18/2023	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Wheeling P.D.
10/17/2023	10/17/2023	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
10/17/2023	10/18/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
10/18/2023	10/18/2023	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	McCook P.D.
10/18/2023	10/20/2023	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Homewood P.D.
10/19/2023	10/19/2023	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Matteson P.D.
10/19/2023	10/19/2023	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Oak Lawn P.D.
10/20/2023	10/20/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Countryside P.D.
10/21/2023	10/21/2023	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
10/23/2023	10/26/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development	32TTT002	Palatine P.D.
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	Gang Enforcement Skills Program-40 Hr.s	40PAT001	Hanover Park P.D.
10/24/2023	10/25/2023	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001	Lemont P.D.
10/25/2023	10/27/2023	Acting Officer in Charge	24MAN002	Matteson P.D.
10/26/2023	10/26/2023	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Wheeling P.D.
10/26/2023	10/27/2023	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Homewood P.D.
10/30/2023	11/3/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
10/30/2023	11/3/2023	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Matteson P.D.
10/31/2023	11/1/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.

DUPAGE COUNTY

7/3/2023	7/3/2023	Report Writing - The Gap-Free Narrative ©	08COM006	Bensenville P.D.
7/5/2023	7/6/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
7/7/2023	7/7/2023	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Bensenville P.D.
7/7/2023	7/7/2023	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Elmhurst P.D.
7/7/2023	7/7/2023	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
7/10/2023	7/10/2023	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/12/2023	7/12/2023	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Lombard Village Hall
7/14/2023	7/14/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Bensenville P.D.
7/17/2023	7/17/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Darien P.D.
7/17/2023	7/17/2023	Suicide Awareness & Intervention	08PAT047	Roselle P.D.
7/17/2023	7/18/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	16PHY002	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/18/2023	7/21/2023	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Roselle P.D.
7/19/2023	7/19/2023	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Clarendon Hills P.D.
7/20/2023	7/21/2023	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations & the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/24/2023	7/24/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps & Reversals (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY022	Lisle P.D.
7/24/2023	7/25/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Bloomington P.D.
7/24/2023	7/28/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Burr Ridge P.D.
7/26/2023	7/26/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022	Lisle P.D.
7/27/2023	7/27/2023	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Clarendon Hills P.D.
7/27/2023	7/27/2023	Motorcycle Gangs	08PAT051	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
7/31/2023	8/1/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Lisle P.D.
8/1/2023	8/1/2023	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Bensenville P.D.
8/3/2023	8/3/2023	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Clarendon Hills P.D.
8/3/2023	8/4/2023	Photography for Traffic Crash Investigation	16INV014	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
8/7/2023	8/11/2023	Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training - Basic PTO Certification	40MAN002	Glendale Heights P.D.
8/8/2023	8/9/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
8/8/2023	8/10/2023	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Westmont P.D.
8/10/2023	8/11/2023	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
8/11/2023	8/11/2023	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Westmont P.D.
8/11/2023	8/11/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Burr Ridge P.D.
8/14/2023	8/14/2023	Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.

DUPAGE COUNTY, CONTINUED

8/14/2023	8/15/2023	MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	16TTT003	Carol Stream P.D.
8/15/2023	8/18/2023	32 Hr. IPMBA Police Cyclist Course	32PAT001	Naperville P.D.
8/21/2023	8/21/2023	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Naperville P.D.
8/21/2023	8/22/2023	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
8/21/2023	8/22/2023	Serious & Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
8/23/2023	8/23/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Burr Ridge P.D.
8/28/2023	8/30/2023	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Bensenville P.D.
8/30/2023	8/31/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Darien P.D.
9/1/2023	9/1/2023	Testifying in a DUI Trial	08LEG012	Lombard Village Hall
9/5/2023	9/6/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Glen Ellyn P.D.
9/5/2023	9/6/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
9/6/2023	9/6/2023	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/6/2023	9/6/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Lisle P.D.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Darien P.D.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Survival in 21st Century Policing	08PAT055	Bloomington P.D.
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	Bloomington P.D.
9/12/2023	9/12/2023	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	08TRA005	Westmont P.D.
9/12/2023	9/12/2023	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/12/2023	9/13/2023	MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	16TTT003	Bensenville P.D.
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Naperville P.D.
9/14/2023	9/15/2023	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Westmont P.D.
9/18/2023	9/19/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Roselle P.D.
9/18/2023	9/20/2023	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
9/18/2023	9/22/2023	Basic Narcotics Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV006	Bloomington P.D.
9/21/2023	9/21/2023	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol	08PAT002	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
9/21/2023	9/22/2023	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/22/2023	9/22/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Westmont P.D.
9/22/2023	9/22/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY016	Lisle P.D.
9/22/2023	9/22/2023	Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course	08INV017	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
9/25/2023	9/25/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	Lisle P.D.
9/25/2023	9/26/2023	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
9/25/2023	9/29/2023	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Bloomington P.D.
9/26/2023	9/26/2023	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Burr Ridge P.D.
9/26/2023	9/26/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY008	Lisle P.D.
9/26/2023	9/27/2023	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Lombard Village Hall
9/27/2023	9/27/2023	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Bartlett P.D.
9/28/2023	9/28/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position	08PHY008	Lisle P.D.
9/29/2023	9/29/2023	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Bensenville P.D.
10/2/2023	10/2/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Roselle P.D.
10/2/2023	10/3/2023	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	Glen Ellyn P.D.
10/2/2023	10/6/2023	Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: Truck Enforcement I - 40 Hr.	40TRA003	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/2/2023	10/6/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Clarendon Hills P.D.
10/3/2023	10/5/2023	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Burr Ridge P.D.
10/4/2023	10/4/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	Lombard Village Hall
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Bartlett P.D.
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Burr Ridge P.D.
10/7/2023	10/7/2023	Portable Weight Scale Certification	04TRA002	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/9/2023	10/10/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Elmhurst P.D.
10/9/2023	10/13/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
10/9/2023	10/13/2023	Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: Truck Enforcement II - 40 Hr.	40TRA004	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/10/2023	10/11/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
10/11/2023	10/11/2023	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
10/11/2023	10/11/2023	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Roselle P.D.
10/11/2023	10/12/2023	Non-Confrontational Interviewing for Internal Affairs Investigations	16INV011	Bensenville P.D.
10/11/2023	10/13/2023	Acting Officer in Charge	24MAN002	Glen Ellyn P.D.
10/12/2023	10/12/2023	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Lombard Village Hall
10/12/2023	10/12/2023	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Elmhurst P.D.
10/12/2023	10/13/2023	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
10/17/2023	10/20/2023	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Bloomington P.D.
10/18/2023	10/18/2023	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Roselle P.D.
10/20/2023	10/20/2023	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Bartlett P.D.
10/23/2023	10/23/2023	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
10/24/2023	10/24/2023	ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/25/2023	10/25/2023	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Glen Ellyn P.D.
10/25/2023	10/25/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Elmhurst P.D.
10/26/2023	10/26/2023	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Bloomington P.D.
10/27/2023	10/27/2023	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Westmont P.D.
10/27/2023	10/27/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Roselle P.D.
11/3/2023	11/3/2023	CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy	08INV008	Glen Ellyn P.D.
11/6/2023	11/17/2023	Advanced Traffic Crash Investigation - Level III	80TRA001	Glendale Heights P.D.
12/4/2023	12/15/2023	Traffic Crash Reconstruction- Level IV	80TRA002	Glendale Heights P.D.

KANE COUNTY

7/7/2023	7/7/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
7/17/2023	7/21/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Aurora P.D.
7/18/2023	7/19/2023	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
7/20/2023	7/21/2023	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
7/24/2023	7/25/2023	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
8/2/2023	8/2/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
8/10/2023	8/10/2023	Crisis Communication	08COM001	North Aurora P.D.
8/14/2023	8/18/2023	Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level 1	40TRA001	St. Charles P.D.
8/21/2023	8/21/2023	Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I	08PHY013	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office Indoor Range
8/21/2023	8/23/2023	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Aurora P.D.
8/21/2023	8/25/2023	Traffic Crash Investigation Level II - 40 Hr.	40TRA002	St. Charles P.D.
8/23/2023	8/23/2023	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Elgin P.D.
8/24/2023	8/25/2023	Basic Dignitary Protection for Law Enforcement	16PAT008	Elgin P.D.
8/25/2023	8/25/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
9/5/2023	9/5/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
9/5/2023	9/5/2023	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002	West Dundee Public Safety Bldg #2
9/5/2023	9/6/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	South Elgin P.D. Annex
9/6/2023	9/8/2023	Acting Officer in Charge	24MAN002	St. Charles P.D.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Elgin P.D.
9/11/2023	9/11/2023	Report Writing - The Gap-Free Narrative ©	08COM006	St. Charles P.D.
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
9/19/2023	9/19/2023	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	West Dundee Public Safety Bldg #2
9/25/2023	9/29/2023	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course (EVOC) Train-The-Trainer - 40 Hr.	40TTT008	St. Charles P.D.
9/26/2023	9/29/2023	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
9/27/2023	9/27/2023	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013	North Aurora P.D.
9/28/2023	9/28/2023	Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PAT022	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office Indoor Range
10/13/2023	10/13/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Elgin P.D.
10/16/2023	10/16/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
10/18/2023	10/19/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	ILETSB - Law & Order: A 40-Hr. LHI Certification	40INV008	Elgin P.D.
10/25/2023	10/25/2023	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	St. Charles P.D.
10/30/2023	10/30/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	St. Charles P.D.

KENDALL COUNTY

7/14/2023	7/14/2023	PPCT Weapon Retention & Disarming	08PHY019	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
7/24/2023	7/28/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Montgomery P.D.
8/11/2023	8/11/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Montgomery P.D.
8/11/2023	8/11/2023	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors - The Gap-Free Narrative ©	08COM007	Oswego P.D. Community Room
9/1/2023	9/1/2023	Suburban & Collar County Gang Awareness	08PAT046	Montgomery P.D.
10/18/2023	10/18/2023	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Montgomery P.D.
10/19/2023	10/20/2023	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	Instructor Development Course-40-Hr.s	40TTT007	Oswego P.D. Community Room

LAKE COUNTY

7/7/2023	7/7/2023	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	Lake Zurich P.D.
7/10/2023	7/10/2023	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Mundelein P.D.
7/10/2023	7/12/2023	24-Hr. Basic Crime Scene Photography	24INV007	Fox Lake P.D.
7/12/2023	7/12/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Island Lake P.D.
7/13/2023	7/13/2023	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Round Lake P.D.
7/14/2023	7/14/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Gurnee P.D. (Lower Level)
7/17/2023	7/20/2023	32 Hr. IPMBA Police Cyclist Course	32PAT001	Waukegan P.D.
7/18/2023	7/18/2023	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Buffalo Grove P.D.
7/19/2023	7/21/2023	Canine Course #1: Basic Cadaver Land Recovery	24PAT003	Tops Dog Kennels
7/21/2023	7/21/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Mundelein P.D.
7/24/2023	7/26/2023	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Mundelein P.D.
8/2/2023	8/2/2023	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Fox Lake P.D.
8/2/2023	8/4/2023	Canine Course #2: Advanced Cadaver Water Recovery	24PAT004	Tops Dog Kennels
8/3/2023	8/4/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr. (WOMEN ONLY)	16PHY014	Mundelein P.D.
8/10/2023	8/11/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Lake Zurich P.D.
8/14/2023	8/14/2023	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Waukegan P.D.
8/14/2023	8/16/2023	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Buffalo Grove P.D.
8/18/2023	8/18/2023	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Round Lake P.D.
8/18/2023	8/18/2023	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Buffalo Grove P.D.
8/21/2023	8/21/2023	ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training - Menta Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Mundelein P.D.
8/25/2023	8/25/2023	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Fox Lake P.D.
8/28/2023	8/29/2023	Serious & Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Mundelein P.D.
8/28/2023	9/1/2023	Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model	40TTT003	Waukegan P.D.
8/28/2023	9/1/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	Round Lake P.D.
8/29/2023	8/29/2023	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	08TRA005	Gurnee P.D. (Community Room)
8/30/2023	8/30/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	08PHY006	Island Lake P.D.
8/30/2023	8/30/2023	Testifying in a DUI Trial: Proper Answers to Defense Questions	08LEG013	Gurnee P.D. (Community Room)
9/6/2023	8/8/2023	Canine Course #5: Tracking & Article Recovery	24PAT005	Tops Dog Kennels
9/7/2023	9/7/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Mundelein P.D.
9/12/2023	9/15/2023	Criminal Investigative Interviewing Seminar	32INV001	Waukegan P.D.
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Mundelein P.D.
9/18/2023	9/22/2023	Instructor Development Course-40-Hr.s	40TTT007	Buffalo Grove P.D.
9/18/2023	11/10/2023	Basic Canine Officer Training - 380 Hr	380PAT01	Tops Dog Kennels
9/20/2023	9/21/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Gurnee P.D.
9/22/2023	9/22/2023	Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques	08PHY018	Krause Ctr.
9/29/2023	9/29/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Mundelein P.D.
10/4/2023	10/4/2023	Survival in 21st Century Policing	08PAT055	Buffalo Grove P.D.

MCHENRY COUNTY

7/12/2023	7/12/2023	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Cary P.D.
7/31/2023	8/2/2023	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
8/15/2023	8/15/2023	CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy	08INV008	Woodstock P.D.
8/21/2023	8/22/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Lake In The Hills P.D.
8/21/2023	8/25/2023	Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hr.s	40COM001	Cary P.D.
9/6/2023	9/7/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Woodstock P.D.
9/11/2023	9/15/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Crystal Lake P.D.
9/18/2023	9/22/2023	ILETSB - Law & Order: A 40-Hr. LHI Certification	40INV008	Crystal Lake P.D.
9/27/2023	9/27/2023	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	McHenry P.D.
9/28/2023	9/29/2023	Responding To Hostage Situations	16PAT005	Cary P.D.
10/2/2023	10/6/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Woodstock P.D.
10/3/2023	10/3/2023	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Crystal Lake P.D.
10/6/2023	10/6/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Algonquin P.D.
10/9/2023	10/10/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Woodstock P.D.
10/10/2023	10/10/2023	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Cary P.D.
10/10/2023	10/10/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY004	Lake In The Hills P.D.
10/11/2023	10/11/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Lake In The Hills P.D.
10/16/2023	10/16/2023	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Crystal Lake P.D.
10/25/2023	10/27/2023	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
10/31/2023	10/31/2023	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Crystal Lake P.D.
11/2/2023	11/2/2023	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Woodstock P.D.

WILL COUNTY

7/5/2023	7/6/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
7/17/2023	7/21/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	Romeoville P.D.
8/1/2023	8/2/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
8/3/2023	8/3/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills - Level IV	08PHY012	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
8/21/2023	8/22/2023	Online Drug Dealing & Under Cover Investigations	16INV012	Romeoville P.D.
9/5/2023	9/5/2023	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Romeoville P.D.
9/8/2023	9/8/2023	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Romeoville P.D.
9/12/2023	9/13/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
9/13/2023	9/13/2023	ILETSB - Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Romeoville P.D.
9/14/2023	9/14/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	08PHY010	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
9/19/2023	9/19/2023	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Romeoville P.D.
9/26/2023	9/28/2023	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Romeoville P.D.
10/3/2023	10/4/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
10/5/2023	10/5/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills - Level III	08PHY011	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
10/11/2023	10/11/2023	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	Romeoville P.D.
10/19/2023	10/20/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Romeoville P.D.
10/23/2023	10/27/2023	ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr.s	40TTT004	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
11/14/2023	11/15/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit

Part Time Training Info



Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training

In accordance with Public Act 89-170, all part-time sworn police officers in the state of Illinois are required to successfully complete a Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training Course. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. is offering a choice of two different basic training academies to fulfill the requirements of this act. *The tuition shown below for each of these academies is eligible for reimbursement through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.*

Web Based Academy

Through the efforts of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the ILETSB Executive Institute, and the Center for Applied Internet Technology (CAIT) at Western Illinois University, the STTAR program has been redeveloped and updated to deliver part-time basic training in a cutting-edge distance learning format using the internet.

Approximately 212 hours of instruction are delivered via the internet, allowing students to choose the times most convenient for them to independently complete an average of seven hours of training per week through the internet. This training is supplemented with eight-hour classroom sessions conducted on Saturdays, where the students receive lectures from instructors who are experts on the subject matter, and to participate in performance-based practical exercises.

This program, with the addition of the 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training course, meets the 400 hour curriculum for law enforcement basic training. In total, the program takes approximately 9 months to complete.

The start date of next Web Based Academy is to be determined.

Tuition: \$1,100.00

Students are required to successfully complete the P.O.W.E.R. test to enroll in the Web Based Academy. NEMRT offers the P.O.W.E.R. test prior to the orientation for each program. There is a \$35.00 fee to take the test. Exact dates and locations will be announced.

The 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms course is not included in the Web Based Academy. Therefore, we have arranged a special firearms course reserved for those part-time officers enrolling in the academy who have not yet been certified. Tuition for the course is the standard in-service **tuition of \$175.00**. Please indicate on the pre-registration form those officers who are enrolling in both the academy and the firearms course. The dates for this course will be announced.

Contact April Morris, Deputy Director, for required enrollment paperwork.

Consulting Services

CONSULTING SERVICES

This course catalog reflects the training needs of agencies throughout our membership. However, we realize that your department may also have unique, sudden, or critical training needs that may not be addressed among these courses. We also realize that you may not have the time or resources necessary to develop customized, high-quality training programs. To meet these unique needs, NEMRT staff is available to develop In-House programs.

Customized Training

In-House programs provide customized training, designed exclusively for your department's needs and scheduling demands. They can be a valuable means of meeting your departmental training goals effectively and efficiently.

NEMRT staff will develop your curriculum, contract with instructors, compile handouts, process registrations, and issue training certificates. Many area departments have taken advantage of this valuable service. In fact, NEMRT develops over 200 In-House training programs a year!

Standard Curriculum

Some agencies have used In-House programming not only for customized curriculum, but also to deliver our standard in-service programming to their entire departments. A partial list of these In-House courses includes:

- Verbal Judo
- Courtesy and Diplomacy for Non-Sworn Personnel
- Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure
- Hazardous Materials Refresher
- Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus
- Essential Spanish for Police

Additional Information

If you have any questions about our In-House programming services, please call Michele Bou-Sliman, Program Manager for Special Projects, at (630) 896-8860, x118. Michele will be happy to discuss your needs and provide valuable training alternatives.

How to Become a NEMRT Member

WHAT IS NEMRT?



North East Multi-Regional Training is one of seventeen Mobile Teams of the Illinois ASSIST Program. We provide in-service training to law enforcement and corrections personnel throughout metropolitan Chicago.

Since its incorporation in 1983, NEMRT has trained thousands of officers throughout Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. Students attending our programs span every rank, from community service officers to chiefs of police. We have presented thousands of seminars and workshops, ranging in length from 2 to 400 hours. Our course content ranges from refresher training to university-directed Staff and Command courses.

Our programs are designed to provide the highest quality training at the most competitive price.

This section of the course catalog contains answers to some of the questions you might have concerning the training offered by North East Multi-Regional Training, including:

- Membership costs
- Membership benefits
- Becoming a NEMRT member

If you would like any further clarification, or if our staff can assist you in any way, please call Director Joe Schweihs at (630) 896-8860, ext. 110.

THE ASSIST PROGRAM

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board administers the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act (P.A. 82-674). This Act, coupled with the Traffic Surcharge and Criminal Conviction fund, provides the structure and financial support for a unique state\local partnership. This partnership provides decentralized delivery of in-service training within commuting distance of virtually every law enforcement and corrections officer in the state.

On Jan. 1, 1983, The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board launched A Statewide System of In-Service Training, known as the ASSIST Program. Within five years, the Mobile Team Unit conducted over 7,000 courses for over 120,000 in-service practitioners. The ASSIST Program has since gained national recognition as one of the most cost-effective and comprehensive in-service training systems in the United States.

The objectives of the program are:

- To encourage local law enforcement and corrections officers to upgrade their knowledge, skills, and techniques pertinent to the law enforcement profession
- To provide local law enforcement officers with training opportunities within their own locales and on flexible schedules
- To provide quality training on topics of instruction centered on specific training needs

NEMRT MEMBERSHIP



NEMRT has strived to maintain an excellent level of training at a low cost for you, our member agencies. We have not had a membership dues increase for the past 8 years. During those eight years, like you, we have dealt with rising personnel and operational costs and stagnant revenues. Increased demands on the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund will keep our Police Training Board grant stagnant for the near term. It may even decline. Therefore, to maintain the quality of our training and to keep up with current financial demands, the NEMRT Advisory Board of Directors has approved an increase in membership dues from \$90 to \$95 per officer, effective July 01, 2015, for FY 2016.

In addition to payment for all full-time officers, member agencies may select from three payment options to customize training for their part-time, reserve, auxiliary, and civilian employees.

1. You may pay for all full-time, part-time, reserve and auxiliary officers, and civilians within your total membership at \$95.00 per individual.
2. You may pay for all full-time officers and only a specified number of your total civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers. The number chosen is entirely up to you.
3. You may pay for full-time officers only and pay non-member tuition fees for those classes attended by your civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers.

As an added benefit, members employing more than 125 full-time officers need only pay for the first 125 officers. This maximum membership fee of \$11,875.00 entitles all full-time officers, not merely the first 125, to unlimited training through North East Multi-Regional Training for the membership year. Membership fees would still need to be paid for any part-time, reserve, or civilian employees you wish to include.

Occasionally, courses are offered that require tuition from member and non-member departments alike. These fees arise from the special equipment that may accompany the course, or from the expense arising from bringing in an out-of-state expert for timely courses of a technical nature. However, member department tuition fees are typically lower than a non-members.

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

NEMRT's voting membership consists of municipal and county law enforcement agencies whose units of government have voluntarily signed an Intergovernmental Agreement, or have passed a Resolution and Adoption of existing Intergovernmental Agreements, which establishes "NEMRT, INC." as a mobile team in-service training unit. Member departments are invited to the Annual Election of Directors, held on the third Tuesday of March, to cast their votes.

Member department Intergovernmental Agreements are self-renewing and do not require annual processing unless membership is dropped for more than one year. Then the Agreements will be addressed as a new membership again.

Non-voting member departments are federal and state law enforcement agencies who are eligible to participate in regional law enforcement in-service training under the Illinois Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act, but are precluded from signing an Intergovernmental Agreement due to the structure of their governing rules. In such cases, department administrators may contract with NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3, to allow their law enforcement personnel to participate in the Region's in-service training efforts at an annual rate established by the NEMRT, Inc. Advisory Board. Non-voting member departments are precluded from serving on the Board of Directors or voting on matters that affect NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3 operations, policies, and/or procedures.

Non-member departments are federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies that decline formal membership in the ASSIST Program. They remain eligible to participate and attend in-service training under the In-Service Training Act, but are required to pay tuition as listed in the course descriptions. Non-member agencies are billed for attendance after the completion of each course.

Computer-Based Training

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program - Web Version

NEMRT is pleased to offer a web-based Juvenile Officer Program. You and your officers can choose the time, place and pace at which they learn, and bring their training right to the desktop! This program has been thoroughly reviewed and certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This Distance Learning web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors they will need for success in that position. They will be familiar with and assume the legal, moral and social roles that will assist your agency in its community-policing role.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the exam will be *Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers*, just as if they had attended a traditional, classroom training course!

Topics covered include:

- Effective communication with youths and their families
- Recognizing the stages of development in minors and anticipating behaviors which are characteristic of each stage
- Becoming familiar with and how to maximally utilize social service agencies
- Interpreting and applying provisions of the Illinois Juvenile Court Act
- Recognizing prevalent threats to the well being of minors, including drug and alcohol abuse, street gang involvement, sexual exploitation, violent crimes, etc.
- Identifying the elements of child abuse: the abuser, the abused child, and the triggering event
- Recognizing signs of physical child abuse, including bruises, burns, bites, bone fractures, etc.
- Identifying characteristics of child sexual abuse victims and considering concerns victims have regarding disclosure of abuse
- Differentiating between different types of sex offenders
- Recognizing the many different ways in which children are neglected
- Identifying a Sudden Unexpected Infant Death and listing risk factors for it

Registration & Purchase Information

Students completing the program may register to take the state certification examination, which will be offered on the first Wednesday of each month, from 8:30-11:30 am, at NEMRT's office in North Aurora.

After purchasing access to the program, you may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on-line at www.nemrt.com.

For more information, contact Mary Pocius at ext. 116 or mary@nemrt.com.

Cost: \$120 - includes access to the program and one certification examination.

Additional officers can view the program for in-service and refresher training at no charge.

Additional officers may register to take the exam for \$75.00 each.

Some of the Benefits:

- Completely revised in Jan. 2010
- Available for use by your staff 24/7
- Saves your agency travel, over-time, and other expenses
- Covers the same curriculum as our 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist classroom course, but in less time
- Always available as a resource to anyone in your agency
- Contains all current Illinois Juvenile Court Act revisions

**Please see page 6 of this catalog for information
regarding specific offerings of this class.**

Host Site Directions

ADDISON POLICE DEPARTMENT

131 West Lake Street
Addison, Illinois
The Police Dept./Village Hall is at the intersection of Lake St. (Rt. 20) and Army Trail Road, 1 block west of Addison Rd. and about 2 miles east of Rt. 53

ALGONQUIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

2200 Harnish Drive
Algonquin IL 60102
I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall Rd. to Harnish Dr. East on Harnish Dr. approx. 1/2 mile to the facility.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 E. Sigwalt Street
Arlington Hts. IL 60005
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Arlington Heights Rd. Arlington Heights Rd. to Sigwalt. East on Sigwalt for 1/2 blocks to the entrance of the facility. Park in the lot located at the southeast corner of Sigwalt and Belmont.

AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

1200 E. Indian Trail Road
Aurora, IL 60505
I-88 to Farnsworth Ave. exit. South on Farnsworth to Indian Trail Road. West on Indian Trail Rd. to the facility.

BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

400 North Northwest Highway
Barrington IL 60010
From I-90, exit north bound on Barrington Rd to Rt.14. East on Rt.14. BPD 1/2 mile down on the west side of street. From the east: east bound Lake Cook Rd. to Rt.14. North on Rt.14 to BPD. From the north: North bound Rt.59 to Rt.14. East on Rt.14 to BPD. From the west: either Rt.14 or Lake Cook Rd.

BARTLETT VILLAGE HALL

228 S. Main St.
Bartlett IL 60103-4955
Rt. 59 to Bartlett Rd. East on Bartlett Rd. and continue as the road becomes Railroad Avenue. Proceed until it dead-ends into Main St. South on Main St. two blocks to the police department/village hall. **Please do not park in the Village Hall lot as space is limited.** Parking is available; On Oak Ave, on west side of Municipal complex, in Metra parking lot, north of Railroad Ave and east of Main Street east of Town Center, in Village lot, at Oak Ave and Oneida Ave, north of Railroad Tracks and behind Associated Bank

BATAVIA POLICE DEPARTMENT

101 North Island Avenue
Batavia IL 60510
I-88 to Rt. 31. Rt. 31 North to Wilson St. East on Wilson St. two blocks to Island Avenue. North on Island Ave into the Batavia Government Center parking lot.
-- PLEASE PARK ON HOUSTON STREET--

BENSENVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

345 E. Green Street
Bensenville, IL 60108
I-290 to York Street. North on York Street to Green Street. Turn right on Green Street to the facility.

BERWYN POLICE DEPARTMENT

6401 W. 31st Street
Berwyn IL 60402
Just west of Ridgeland or just east of East Ave. on 31st Street. Access to Redgeland or East Ave. can be made from Ogden Ave to the south or 26th or Cermak to the north.

BLOOMINGDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

201 S. Bloomingdale Road
Bloomington IL 60108
Bloomington Rd. is approx. 3 miles west of Rt. 53 and approx. 5 miles east of Rt. 59. If coming on Lake St./Rt. 20, turn south on Bloomingdale Rd. If coming on Army Trail Rd., turn north on Bloomingdale Rd. Park in the extreme east end of lot.

BOLINGBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

375 W. Briarcliff Road
Bolingbrook IL 60440-0951
From the North: Take I-355 to Boughton Road. West on Boughton Rd. to Rt. 53. South on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department. From the South: Take I-294 to I-55. I-55 south to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department.

BUFFALO GROVE FIRE DEPARTMENT

1051 Highland Grove Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
I-294 to Deerfield Road. West on Deerfield Road, continuing on Deerfield Parkway. Deerfield Parkway to Highland Grove Drive. South on Highland Grove Drive to the facility.

BUFFALO GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

46 Raupp Blvd.
Buffalo Grove IL 60089
Take I-290 to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Lake-Cook Road. East on Lake-Cook Road to Raupp Blvd. North on Raupp to facility. Raupp Blvd. is one block west of Buffalo Grove Rd, and the station is about 8 minutes from Rt. 53. -- Park on Church Street --

BURBANK POLICE DEPARTMENT

5650 West 75th Place
Burbank IL 60459-1542
79th Street to Central Avenue. Central Avenue north to 75th Place. West on 75th Place to the end of the block and the facility. Park in the lot on the south side of the street.

BURR RIDGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7700 S. County Line Road
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
Take I-55 to County Line Road. South on County Line Road to 77th Street. Facility is at 77th and County Line Road.
****Please park in the Village Hall parking lot at 7660 S. County Line Rd.**

CAL COMM CENTER

12419 S. Ashland Avenue
Calumet Park, IL 60827
I-57 to exit 353. From the south, continue onto Marshfield Avenue to 125th Street. East on 125th Street to Ashland Ave. North on Ashland Ave. to the facility. From the north, continue onto Paulina St. to 127th St. East on 127th to Marshfield Avenue. North on Marshfield to 125th St. East on 125th St. to Ashland. North on Ashland to the facility.

CAROL STREAM POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Gary Ave.
Carol Stream IL 60188
Rt. 59 to North Avenue. North Ave. east to Gary Ave. Gary Ave. North to Hiawatha Street. West on Hiawatha 1/2 block to the department - corner of Gary and Hiawatha.

CARPENTERSVILLE FIRE STATION 3

5000 Sleepy Hollow Road
Carpentersville IL 60110
Southeast Corner of Grandview and Sleepy Hollow From the South: Randall Road North to Grandview Drive, Grandview Drive east to Fire Station 3 or; From the North: Randall Road South to County Line Road (in Algonquin), County Line east to Sleepy Hollow, Sleepy Hollow south to Fire Station 3

CARPENTERSVILLE PUBLIC WORKS

1075 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville, IL 60110
I-90 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Main Street. East on Main St. to Lord Avenue. North on Lord Avenue to Maple Avenue. East on Maple Avenue to Tamarac Drive. South on Tamarac Drive to the facility.

CARY FIRE DEPARTMENT

400 Cary Algonquin Road
Cary, IL 60013
I-355 north. Merge onto I-290 west. Continue onto Rt. 53 north. Take the US 14/Northwest Highway exit. Turn right, heading northwest, on US 14 to Cary Algonquin Road. Turn left to the facility

CARY-GROVE HIGH SCHOOL

2208 Three Oaks Rd.
Cary, IL 60013
Rt. 14/Northwest Highway to First Avenue in Cary. Turn north on First Avenue to Three Oaks Rd. Turn left on Three Oaks Rd. to the facility.

CICERO COMMUNITY CENTER

2250 S. 49th Avenue
Cicero, IL 60804
Take the Cicero Ave. exit to 22nd St. Go west two blocks to 49th Ave. and park in the above-ground parking lot.

CLARENDON HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

448 Park Ave.
Clarendon Hills IL 60514
Cass Avenue to Richmond Street. East on Richmond to Park Ave. Left on Park Ave to facility.

COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

2121 W. Harrison
Chicago IL 60612
I-290 to Western Ave. South on Western to Harrison. East on Harrison two blocks to facility. Part in the Chicago Technology Park's Medical Center Commission Center Block 2 parking lot, on the west side of Leavitt St., 1/2 block south of Harrison.

COOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S POLICE TRAINING ACADEMY

2000 N. 5th Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
First Avenue to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on North Avenue to 5th Avenue. Turn north to the facility, located w/in Triton College (the building is on the east side of 5th Ave., across from the main campus).

CRESTWOOD BIELA CENTER

4545 Midlothian Turnpike
Crestwood, IL 60445
Cicero Avenue to Midlothian Turnpike. East on Midlothian Turnpike to the Beila Center.

CRESTWOOD RECREATION & WELLNESS CENTER

5331 W. 135th Street
Crestwood, IL 60445
I-294 to Cicero Ave. exit. South on Cicero to 135th Street. Turn right on 135th Street to facility, which is on the left.

CRYSTAL LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 W. Municipal Complex
Crystal Lake IL 60014-4262
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Dole Avenue. Northeast on Dole to the intersection of Dole and Woodstock Street and the Police/Fire complex. NOTE: Park at the overflow lot located at 101 W Woodstock St, Crystal Lake.

DARIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT

1710 Plainfield Road
Darien IL 60561
I-55 to Cass Avenue. North on Cass Ave to Plainfield Road. West on Plainfield Rd. about 4 blocks to municipal complex. West building - parking lot to the north. NOTE; THE DARIEN POLICE ASK THAT STUDENTS NOT PARK IN THE FIRST FOUR PARKING SPOTS NORTH OF THE STATION ENTRANCE OR THE FIRST FOUR SPOTS NORTH OF THE VILLAGE HALL ENTRANCE.

DES PLAINES POLICE DEPARTMENT

FIREARMS RANGE
1111 Joseph Schwab Road
Des Plaines IL 60016
I-294 to Touhy. West on Touhy to Des Plaines River Road. North to Des Plaines River Road to Algonquin Road. East on Algonquin Road 1/2 mile to Joseph Schwab Road. North to Public Works building at corner of Algonquin and Joseph Schwab Road. Enter by south door.

DOWNERS GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

825 Burlington Ave.
Downers Grove IL 60515
I-88 to Highland Avenue. South on Highland Ave. past Ogden Ave (Rt. 34). Highland Ave becomes Main Street south of Ogden. Take Main St. over the railroad tracks to Curtis. Go east on Curtis for about 1 block. Turn left into the Village Hall/Police Department. PARK IN THE SECTION IMMEDIATELY WEST OF THE POLICE FACILITY.

DUPAGE COUNTY AIRPORT

2700 International Drive,
West Chicago, IL 60185
From I-88 (Coming from the East or West), exit at Route 59. North on 59 to Rt. 38/Roosevelt Rd.. West on Rt. 38 to Kautz Rd. Right on Kautz Rd. to International Drive. Right on International Drive. From I-90/ Northwest Tollway (Coming from either direction), exit at Rt. 59. South on Rt. 59 to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on Rt. 64 to Kautz Rd. Left on Kautz Rd. to International Dr. Left on International Dr.

DUPAGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

501 North County Farm Rd.
Wheaton IL 60187
I-88 to Rt 59. North on Rt. 59 to Roosevelt Road (Rt 38). East on Roosevelt to County Farm Road. North on County Farm Road to the facility. Park in the 479 parking garage and enter the facility on the west side through the door marked "Sheriff's Employees and Training Students."

EAST HAZEL CREST VILLAGE HALL

1904 West 174th Street
E. Hazel Crest IL 60429
Effective Dec. 15 through next summer the Dixie Highway ramp off I-295 and I-80 will be closed. Coming from the north you can exit I-294 at 159 street, go east on 159 to Dixie and then south on Dixie to Commuter Parking Lot at about 174 street. From the west exit I-80 at Kedzie, go south to 175, east on 175 to Dixie Highway and north on Dixie about 1/2 block. From the east you can still exit at Halsted north to 171, 171 west to Wood street, turn south on Wood to the Commuter Parking Lot. The Village Hall is located at the north end of the Commuter Parking Lot.

ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

151 Douglas
Elgin IL 60120
Rt. 31 to Kimball Street. East on Kimball to Douglas Avenue. South on Douglas Avenue.

ELMHURST POLICE DEPARTMENT

125 East First Street
Elmhurst IL 60126
Take North Avenue (Rt. 64) to York Road. South on York Road to Third Street. West on Third Street to Addison Street (1 block). South on Addison to First Street. East on First St. to facility. DON'T PARK ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE STATION - THERE IS A 3-HOUR LIMIT THERE

ELMWOOD PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

7420 W. Fullerton Avenue
Elmwood Park, IL 60707
Rt. 64/North Avenue to 1st Avenue. North on 1st Avenue to Fullerton Avenue. East on Fullerton Avenue to the facility.

ESTELLE SIEB COMMUNITY CENTER (NORRIDGE)

7774 West Irving Park Road
NorrIDGE IL 60706
I-90 to Cumberland. South on Cumberland to Irving Park Road. East on Irving Park Rd. for about 1 mile to the Center. The Center is located on the corner of Irving Park and Ozark. From the north, take I-294 to Irving Park Road East on Irving Park Road.

EVERGREEN PARK FIRE DEPARTMENT

9000 S Kedzie Ave,
Evergreen Park, IL 60805
I-294 to US12/US2095th St. exit. East on 95th St. to Kedzie Avenue. North on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

EVERGREEN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

9420 S. Kedzie Avenue
Evergreen Park, IL 60805
I-294 to the U.S. 12 E/U.S. 20 E/95th St exit. East on 95th St. to Spaulding Avenue. North on Spaulding Ave. to 94th Street. East on 94th St. to Kedzie Avenue. South on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

FRANKLIN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

9545 Belmont Avenue
Franklin Park, IL 60131
I-294 to Irving Park Rd. Irving Park Rd. east to Rose St. South on Rose St., becomes 25th Ave., to Belmont Ave. East on Belmont Ave to the facility.

FLOSSMOOR POLICE DEPARTMENT

2800 Flossmoor Road
Flossmoor IL 60422
Due to the Dixie Hwy exit being closed on I-80/I-294 take S/B I-294 to 159th Street exit. Go west to Kedzie Ave. Turn left (south) on Kedzie to Flossmoor Road. Turn left (East) on Flossmoor to the Police Department. **Don't take the following directions until construction is complete: I-294 to Dixie Highway. South on Dixie Highway to Flossmoor Road. West on Flossmoor Road to the Police Department.**

FOX RIVER GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

305 Illinois St.
Fox River Grove, IL 60021
I-290 west to IL-53 N Ext. Take ramp. Keep straight onto Lake Cook Rd. Bear right onto US-12 / N Rand Rd (Shell on the corner). Bear right onto US-12 W / Rand Rd. Bear left onto IL-22 / W Main St. Pass Taco Bell, and turn right onto US-14 / Northwest Hwy. to Illinois St. Turn right onto Illinois St Mobil on the corner. Arrive at 305 Illinois St, Fox River Grove, IL

FOX VALLEY PARK DISTRICT: PRISCO COMMUNITY CENTER

150 W. Illinois Ave
Aurora IL 60505
I-88 east to Lake St./Rt.31 exit. Turn right at light and head south on Lake St. (Rt. 31). Turn left onto Illinois Ave. the Prisco Community Center is located at the SE corner of Lake S. and Illinois Ave.

GLENDALE HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

300 E Fullerton Avenue
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
I-355 to North Avenue/Rt. 64 exit. West on North Avenue to Bloomingdale Road. North on Bloomingdale Rd. to Fullerton Ave. East on Fullerton Ave. to the facility.

GLENVIEW POLICE DEPARTMENT

2500 East Lake Avenue
Glenview IL 60026
Northbound: I-294 to Dempster. East on Dempster to Waukegan Road. North on Waukegan Road to the facility. Southbound: I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Rd. to Waukegan Rd. South to the facility.

GLENWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

1 Asselburn Way
Glenwood, IL 6-425
I-294 to Halsted Street exit. South on Halsted Street to 187th Street. East on 187th Street to Chicago Heights-Glenwood Rd. which becomes Main Street. Main Street to Rebecca Street. Left on Rebecca Street to the facility, at the corner of Rebecca St. and Asselburn Way.

GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY

1 University Parkway
University Park, IL 60466
Exit I-57 at Sauk Trail. East to Cicero Ave. South to Stuenkel Rd. East to the university. Park in the **B** or **C** lots near the flagpoles.

GURNEE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 North O'Plaine Road
Gurnee IL 60031
I-94 North to Route 120. Exit Route 120 East bound. Take Route 120 to O'Plaine Road (first stoplight). Left onto O'Plaine Road to Washington Street. Department is on the N/W corner of O'Plaine and Washington. Training entrance is located on the N/W side of the building off of the back parking lot.

HAMPSHIRE POLICE DEPARTMENT

215 Industrial Drive
Hampshire, IL 60140
U.S. 20 to Allen Rd. West on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to facility.
Alternative: Rt. 72 west to State Street (in Hampshire). North on State St. to Allen Rd. East on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to the facility.

HARWOOD HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 W. Wilson
Harwood Heights, IL 60706
Harlem Avenue to Wilson Avenue. West on Wilson Ave. to the facility.

HARVEST BIBLE CHURCH

1000 N Randall Rd,
Elgin, IL 60123
Randall Road to the facility. It is located about 2 miles south of I-90, and about 2 miles north of US Rt. 20 on Randall Road.

HIGHLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1677 Old Deerfield Road
Highland Park, IL
Rt. 41 to Deerfield Road. Go one block west to Richfield Road. Left at Richfield Rd. and then right on Old Deerfield Road to facility.

HODGKINS POLICE DEPARTMENT

6015 Lenzi Avenue
Hodgkins IL 60525
From the southwest - I-55 east to the Joliet Road Exit (exit is on the left). East on Joliet Road (just past the 6th stop light - approximately 2.5) to Linzi. Right on Linzi to Station. From the northeast - I-55 south to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Road to Joliet Road. (3rd stop light - approx. 1 mile. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 2nd stop light - approx. 5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the north - I294 to I-55/Joliet Road exit. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 6th stop light - approximate 2.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the far south - I-294 to I-55 north (east/Chicago). I-55 east to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Rd to Joliet Rd. (3rd stop light-approx. 1 mile) East on Joliet Rd (just past 2nd stop light - approx. 5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station.

HOFFMAN ESTATES POLICE DEPARTMENT

411 W. Higgins Road
Hoffman Estates, IL 60169
The facility is located at the southwest corner of IL-72 (Higgins Rd.) and Springmill Drive.

HOMEWOOD FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRE TRAINING CENTER (EOC)

I-294/80 to Halsted (Rt. 1). South on Halsted to Holbrook Rd. West on Holbrook Rd. to Riegel Rd. North on Riegel Rd. to 191st. St. East on 191st St. to Apollo Park entrance. Turn right (south) into parking lot (rear building).

HOMEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

17950 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430
I-294 south to Dixie Highway. Right on Dixie Hwy. to the facility.

ILLINOIS HOLOCAUST MUSEUM AND EDUCATION CENTER

9603 Woods Dr,
Skokie, IL 60077
Golf Rd. to Woods Drive. North on Woods Drive to the facility.

ILLINOIS STATE POLICE/DISTRICT 5

16648 S. Broadway St.
Lockport, IL 60441
The facility is located on Rt. 53 in Lockport, approximately 7 miles south of I-55.

JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE

1215 Houbolt Rd.
Joliet, IL 60431

From the east or west: I-80 to Houbolt. North on Houbolt to the campus entrance.

From the north or south: I-55 to Rt. 52. East on Rt. 52 to Houbolt Rd. South on Houbolt Rd. to the campus.

JUDSON UNIVERSITY - LINDNER CENTER

500 West River Road
Elgin IL 60123

This 7 story building is located at corner of US 31 and Tollway Turn off of US 31 at River Rd and proceed to first parking lot on left side of road. The building is clearly marked with Judson College in large letters at the top of the building. The address is 500 W. River Rd. The computer lab is on the first floor near the back of the building. Use the main front entrance and follow the NEMRT Class signs.

JUDSON UNIVERSITY - PLANT OPERATIONS BUILDING

500 West River Road
Elgin IL 60123

Enter campus via River Road (Flags/Gate House) entrance, proceed to 4 way stop intersection at center of campus turn left and proceed down hill. At Y veer to left past the baseball field. Plant operations is where road circles.

Park by tennis courts.

KANE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

37 W 755 Rt. 38
Suite A

St. Charles, IL 60175

Rt. 31 to Fabyan Pkwy. East on Fabyan Pkwy. to the Sheriff's Office. **Web-based mapping programs like Google Maps don't give correct directions to the facility. Please don't rely on those programs to find the Kane County Sheriff's Office.

KENDALL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1102 CORNELL LANE
YORKVILLE, IL 60560-9434

RT. 47 TO CANNONBALL TRAIL. TURN RIGHT ONTO CANNONBALL TRAIL, AND GO TO JOHN ST. TURN RIGHT AT JOHN ST., AND GO CORNELL LN. TURN LEFT ONTO CORNELL TO THE FACILITY.

KRAUSE CENTER

851 Krause Drive
Buffalo Grove IL 60089

North on Milwaukee Ave. to Deerfield Parkway. West on Deerfield Parkway to Krause Dr. turn left. The facility is located on the southeast corner.

LA GRANGE PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

447 North Catherine Ave.
La Grange Park IL 60526

I-294 to Ogden. East on Ogden to Catherine. North on Catherine to facility. From LaGrange Rd: Turn west on Woodlawn (5th street north of Ogden Ave, approx. 3/4 mile south of 31st Street)

LAKE IN THE HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

1115 Crystal Lake Road
Lake In The Hills IL 60156

I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall to Lake in the Hills and Rt. 62. Right on Rt. 62 to Crystal Lake Road. Left on Crystal Lake Rd. to the department.

LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

19808 W. Grand Avenue
Lindenhurst, IL 60046

I-94 to Grand Avenue. West on Grand Avenue to the facility.

LAKE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE FIREARMS FACILITY

15900 Russell Road
Zion, IL 60075

I-94 to Rosencrans Rd. East on Rosencrans Rd. to Kilbourne Rd. North on Kilbourne Rd. to Russell Rd. West on Russell Rd. to the facility.

LAKE ZURICH POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Mohawk Trail
Lake Zurich IL 60047

I-94 to Halfday Road (Rt 22). Halfday Road west into Lake Zurich to Old Rand Road. South on Old Rand Road over railroad tracks. Mohawk is the first street on the left once past the tracks.

LEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

14600 127th St.
Lemont, IL 60439

I-355 to 127th Street. East on 127th St. to the facility.

LINCOLNWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

6900 North Lincoln
Lincolnwood IL 60712

East on Touhy from I-294 or I-94. South on Lincoln 1/2 mile to the municipal complex. Training is held in the Police/Fire training room located in the building/fire department. Enter the training room via the Building & Fire department entrance only. --**Please do not enter the police station when looking for the training room. Parking is available behind the Police station.**

LISLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

5040 Lincoln Avenue
Lisle IL 60532

From Ogden Ave. (Rt. 34), go south on Rt. 53 (Lincoln Ave.) approx. 1/2 - 1 mile to new Lisle Police facility. At the corner of Rt. 53 and Short St. NOTE: Park south of the Police Department in the Park District lot at Short Street and Riverview Drive.

LOMBARD VILLAGE HALL

255 E. Wilson
Lombard IL 60148

Training is being held on the Village Campus at the Lombard Village Hall located at 255 E. Wilson Avenue Lombard Illinois 60148. The phone number to the Police Department is 630-873-4400. **As parking space is limited in the Village Complex we ask that attendees park on Hammerschmidt, Norton, or Highridge streets adjacent to the Village campus. Please see the attached map for directions.**

LYONS POLICE DEPARTMENT

4200 S. Lawndale Avenue
Lyons, IL 60534

I-294 to Ogden Avenue. East on Ogden Ave. approximately 4 miles to Lawndale Ave. Right on Lawndale Ave. The police department is on the right.

MARSEILLES NATIONAL GUARD RANGE

2515 North 23rd Road

I-80 west to Seneca exit (Exit 105). Exit onto Rt. 6 and go south to Rt. 170 in Seneca. South on Rt. 170 through Seneca, across the Illinois River to 2350th Road. West on 2350th Road (which turns into 23rd Rd.) to the main gate (Gate #5).

MATTESON POLICE DEPARTMENT

20500 South Cicero
Matteson IL 60443

I-57 to Rt. 30. East on Rt. 30 to Cicero (Rt. 50). North on Cicero to the department, about 3/4 mile. On the west side of the street.

MCHENRY CO. GOVERNMENT CENTER

2200 N. Seminary Avenue
Woodstock, Illinois

From the south, take Rt.47 north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 in Woodstock, the Center is on the east side at Russell Dr. Turn in on Russell, park in the east-side lot and enter building through the door on the east wall, south side. From the east, take Rt. 120 west to Rt. 47, go north on Rt. 47 approx. 1 mile to Russell Dr. From the west, take Rt. 176 east on Rt. 47, go north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 to Russell Drive.

MCHENRY COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - HARTLAND TRAINING FACILITY

2311 Hartland Rd.
Woodstock, IL 60098

Rt. 47 to Rt. 14. West on Rt. 14 to Hartland Rd. North on Hartland Rd. to the facility.

MC HENRY POLICE DEPARTMENT

333 South Green Street
Mc Henry IL 60050

Rt. 14 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Bull Valley Road. Right on Bull Valley Rd. to Green. North on Green approx. 1 block to the department.

MIDLOTHIAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

14801 Pulaski Rd.
Midlothian, IL 60445
I-57 to 159th St. West on 159th St. to Pulaski Rd. North on Pulaski Rd. to the facility.
I-294 to Cicero Ave. South on Cicero Ave. to 147th St. East on 147th St. to Pulaski Rd. South on Pulaski to the facility.

MIDWEST ACADEMY OF UNITED MARTIAL ARTS

9227 Gulfstream Rd., Unit A
Frankfort, IL 60423
I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. South on Rt. 45 to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. to Center Rd. South on Center Rd. to Gulfstream Rd. East on Gulfstream Rd. to the facility.

MONTGOMERY POLICE DEPARTMENT

10 Civic Center Avenue
Montgomery IL 60538
I-88 west to Orchard Rd. Turn left and take Orchard Rd. south to Rt. 30. Turn right and take Rt. 30 to the facility, on the north side of the road.

MORAIN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

9000 W. College Parkway
Palos Hills IL 60465
I-294 to 95th Street. West on 95th to 88th Avenue. South on 88th Avenue to 107th Street.

MUNDELEIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

221 N. Lake St.
Mundelein IL 60060
Please park in the upper-level Seymour Avenue lot in the last row or in approved parking areas on Seymour Avenue. Do not park in the lot off of Route 45.

NAPERVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1350 Aurora Ave
Naperville IL 60540
I-88 to Rt 59. South on Rt 59 about 2 miles to Aurora Avenue (not North Aurora Rd). East on Aurora Ave to the department.

NILES POLICE DEPARTMENT

7000 Touhy
Niles IL 60714
I-294 to Touhy Avenue. East on Touhy approx. 4 miles to Milwaukee Avenue. The police department is on the corner of Milwaukee and Touhy.

NORTH AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 S. Lincolnway,
North Aurora , IL 60542
I-88 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 (Lincolnway) to the facility.

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE - CARNEGIE HALL LAB

10 N. Brainard Street
Naperville, IL 60540
I-355 to Maple Avenue. West on Maple Ave. Continue on Chicago Avenue. Chicago Avenue to Huffman Street. North on Huffman St. to Benton Avenue. West on Benton Ave. to Brainard Street. North on Brainard to Carnegie Hall.

NORTH RIVERSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

2359 S. Des Plaines Ave.
No. Riverside IL 60546-1564
Cermak Road to Des Plaines Avenue. South on Des Plaines Avenue for 2 blocks. Police Department is on the east side of the street.

NORTHBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1401 Landwehr Road
Northbrook IL 60062
I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Road to Landwehr Road. North on Landwehr Rd. approx. 1 mile to Walters Street. East into parking lot. PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING IN THE EMPLOYEE PARKING LOT.

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING ACADEMY (NIPSTA)

2300 Patriot Blvd.
Glenview, IL 60026
I-294 to Willow Rd. East on Willow Rd. to Patriot Blvd. South on Patriot Blvd. to the facility.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

5500 N. St. Louis Ave.
Chicago, IL 60625
From the North: Take 41 south to I-94 east and exit at Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.
From the Northwest
Take I-90 east to the Austin exit. At the stop sign, turn left and follow the street around to the light at Foster. Turn left (east) on Foster. Proceed on Foster past Pulaski and turn left onto the NEIU campus.
From the West
Take I-88 east to I-290 east, to I-94 west. Exit Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.
From the South
Take I-94 west to Peterson and exit east. Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.

NORTHLAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

55 E. North Avenue
Northlake, IL 601644
North Avenue (Rt. 64) to the facility. It is east of Wolf Rd. and west of Prater Avenue in Northlake.

NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE

7725 S. Harlem Ave
Bridgeview IL 60455
From Crete, Steger, Lynwood, Monee, Sauk Village, Chicago Heights, Glenwood: I-394 North to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Park Forest, Richton Park, Matteson, Olympia Fields: I-57 North to I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Calumet City, Lansing, South Holland, Harvey, Markham, Phoenix: I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Thornton, Hazel Crest, Homewood, Country Club Hills, Flossmoor: I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Posen, Dixmoor, Riverdale, Dolton, Burnham: Sibley Boulevard/147th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue North (R).
Blue Island, Calumet Park: 127th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West to Harlem Avenue North (R).
Robbins, Crestwood, Midlothian, Alsip: Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue.
Oak Forest, Tinley Park, Palos Heights, Worth: Harlem Avenue North across 79th.
Frankfort, Mokena, Orland Hills, Orland Park, Palos Park: LaGrange Road North to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.
New Lenox, East Joliet Area: I-80 East, exit LaGrange Road North (Orland Park) to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.
West Joliet Area, Shorewood, Plainfield, Romeoville, Bolingbrook: I-55 North; exit LaGrange Road South

OAK BROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1200 Oakbrook Road (31st Street)
Oakbrook, Ill.
The police department is between York Road and Rt. 83 on the north side of 31st Street at the corner of Jorie Blvd. and 31st St. (Oakbrook Road), Oakbrook, Ill. It is just south of the MacDonald's Campus.

OAK LAWN POLICE DEPARTMENT

9446 South Raymond Street
Oak Lawn IL 60453
I-294 to 95th Street. East on 95th to Cook Avenue. Left on Cook Ave. to Dumke St. Left on Dumke to Raymond. Left on Raymond to enter the parking lot for the police department

OAK PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

123 Madison St.
Oak Park, IL 60303
I-290 to Austin Boulevard. North on Austin Boulevard to Madison St. West on Madison to the facility.

OLYMPIA FIELDS POLICE DEPARTMENT

20040 Governor's Highway
Olympia Fields IL 60461
I-57 to Vollmer Road. East on Vollmer Road to Governor's Highway. South on Governor's Highway to Scott Drive. The department is on the corner.

ORLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

15100 S. Ravinia Avenue
Orland Park, IL 60462
La Grange Rd. to 151st Street. West on 151st St. to Ravinia Ave. Turn south on Ravinia to the facility.

OSWEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

3355 Woolley Road
Oswego, IL 60543

PALOS HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7607 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, IL 60463
La Grange Rd. south to IL-83. Follow on IL-83/Cal Sag Rd. IL-83 is named College Drive in Palos Heights.

PARK FOREST POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Lakewood Blvd,
Park Forest, IL 60466
I-57 to US Rt. 30. East on US 30 to Orchard Drive. South on Orchard Drive to Lakewood Blvd. East on Lakewood Blvd. to the facility.

PARK RIDGE PUBLIC WORKS SERVICE CENTER

400 Busse Highway
Park Ridge IL 60068
From the north: I-294 to Golf Rd. Turn left/south onto East River Rd., then turn left/east on Golf Rd and travel about 1.5 miles to Greenwood Ave. Turn right/south on Greenwood and travel about 2 miles to Busse Hwy. Turn right/northwest on Busse Hwy to facility. From the south: I-294 to Touhy Ave. East on Touhy about 1/2 mile to Dee Rd. Left/north on Dee Rd and travel about 1.75 miles to Busse Hwy. Right/southeast on Busse to the facility. From the east: I-90 west to N Cumberland Ave. Left/west on Higgins Rd, then right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approx. 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility. From the west: I-90 to N Cumberland Ave. Right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approximate 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility.

PLAINFIELD POLICE DEPARTMENT

14300 S. Coil Plus Drive
Plainfield, IL 60544
Rt. 59 to 143rd St. West on 143rd Street to Van Dyke Rd. South on Van Dyke Rd. to Coil Plus Drive. West on Coil Plus Drive to the facility.

PRAIRIE CENTER FOR THE ARTS - SCHAUMBURG

201 Schaumburg Ct.
Schaumburg IL 60194
Rt 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the intersection of Schaumburg Road and Summit Drive. Left on Summit Drive and then left on Schaumburg Court. Prairie Center is the second building.

PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE- MATTESON CAMPUS

4821 Southwick Dr.
Matteson IL 60443
Take I-57 to Rt. 30 (Lincoln Hwy) exit, go east to Rt. 30 to Rt. 50 (Cicero Ave.), go south on Cicero two blocks to Southwick (Sams Club Parking Lot). turn right and go one block; campus is located at 4821 Southwick

REGIONAL COMPUTER FORENSICS LABORATORY

Federal Customs Building
610 S. Canal
Chicago IL 60607
Pay parking lot located west of the facility; do not park around on street around the building----TOW ZONE; classroom is located on the 5th floor

RIVERDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

725 W. 138th Street
Riverdale IL 60827
I-294 or I-57 to 127th Street. East on 127th Street to Halsted Street. South on Halsted Street to 138th Street. East on 138th Street to Union Avenue. North on Union for 1/2 block to the Public Safety Building.

RIVER GROVE AMERICAN LEGION RECREATION CENTER

8664 Grand Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
I-290 to IL 171/First Avenue. North on First Avenue to Des Plaines River Rd. Left on Des Plaines River Road to Grand Avenue. Right on Grand Avenue to the facility.

ROMEOVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1050 Romeo Road
Romeoville, IL 60446
Weber Road to Romeo Road/135th St. East on Romeo Road to Sunset Point. North on Sunset Point to the facility.

ROSELLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

103 S. Prospect St.
Roselle IL 60172-2095
Irving Park Rd (Rt. 19) to Prospect. South on Prospect 1/2 block to the department/Village Hall. PARK IN THE EAST LOT ONLY.

ROSEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

9501 W. Devon
Rosemont, IL 60018
From the south: I-294 to the O'Hare/River Rd. exit. North on River Rd. to Devon Avenue. West on Devon to the facility.
From the north: I-294 to I-290 west to O'Hare. Take exit 2A for Mannheim Rd. Turn right onto Higgins. Take a slight left onto Devon Avenue.
Enter the building and take the elevator to the lower level.

ROUND LAKE BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT

1947 N. Municipal Way
Round Lake Beach IL 60073
North of I-294/94 Tri-State to Grand Ave., west on Grand Ave to Rt 45. Left on 45 (south) to Rollins Road. Right (west) on Rollins Road to Orchard. Turn right (north) and go to Hook. Turn right (east) on Hook to Municipal Way. Police Dept is on the left.

ROUND LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

741 W. Town Line Rd.
Round Lake, IL 60073
I-94 to Belvidere Rd. West on Belvidere Rd. to Cedar Lake Rd. South on Cedar Lake Rd. to Town Line Rd. West on Town Line Rd. to the facility.

SCHAUMBURG POLICE DEPT.

1000 West Schaumburg Road
Schaumburg, Illinois
Rt. 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the police department. PARK IN THE SOUTH LOT, NEAREST TO SCHAUMBURG ROAD.

SKOKIE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 Niles Center Road
Skokie, IL 60077
I-294 north to Dempster St. (Rt. 14). East on Dempster to Ferris Ave. South on Ferris Ave. to Lincoln Ave. East on Lincoln to Niles Center Rd. and the facility.

SOUTH BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

30 S. Barrington Rd.
South Barrington IL 60010
I-90 to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Road to 2nd stop light, which is Lakewood Blvd. Turn west. The Police Department/Village Hall is on the corner of Lakewood and Barrington.

If you are Eastbound on I-90, you must exit at N/B Rt. 59 then go North to Rt. 72 and go East (Right). When they get to Barrington Rd., they go North (Left) over the Tollway and then two lights.

SOUTH CHICAGO HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

185 W. Saul Trail
South Chicago Heights, IL 60411
I-80/294 to Halsted St. South on Halsted to Chicago Road. Continue south on Chicago Rd. to Sauk Trail. West on Sauk Trail to the facility.

SOUTH ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT ANNEX

800 Michigan Ave
South Elgin, IL 60177
Rt. 31 to Sundown Road. West on Sundown Rd. to Michigan Avenue. North on Michigan Avenue to the facility.

SOUTH HOLLAND PARK DISTRICT COMMUNITY CTR.

501 E. 170th Street
South Holland IL 60473
Merge onto I-294 toward INDIANA (Portions toll). Merge onto HALSTED ST / IL-1 N. Turn RIGHT onto E 167th St. E 167th St becomes W ARMORY DR. Turn LEFT onto STATE ST. Turn RIGHT on E 168th St.

ST. CHARLES FIRE DEPARTMENT

112 N. Riverside Avenue
St. Charles, IL 60174
North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Riverside Avenue (just east of the Fox River). North on Riverside Avenue to the facility.

ST. CHARLES POLICE DEPARTMENT

2 East State Avenue
St. Charles IL 60174
I88 to Rt 31 North to Rt 64 (North Ave.) on Rt 64. Take Rt 64 to 1st Ave. go two blocks north to State Ave., turn left into parking lot. Training will be held at 10 State, East side of Building, Training Room, 1st floor.

ST. XAVIER UNIVERSITY, ORLAND PARK CAMPUS

18230 Orland Parkway
Orland Park, IL
I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. North on La Grange Rd. to Orland Parkway. Left on Orland Parkway to the facility.

STREAMWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

401 E. Irving Park Road
Streamwood, Illinois
I-355 to Lake Street (Rt. 20). Lake St. west to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. (Rt. 19). West on Irving Park Road to the Police Dept.. From the north, take IL53 to I-90 west. I-90 to Barrington Road. South on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. West on Irving Park Rd. to the facility. PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING.

SUBURBAN LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY - C.O.D.,

425 - 22nd Street, Bldg. K, Room 155
Glen Ellyn IL 60137-6599
Westbound I-88: Exit Route 53 north, to Park Boulevard (first stoplight). Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.
Eastbound I-88: Exit Naperville Road, north to Butterfield Road (Route 56), east to Park Boulevard. Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.
Northbound or Southbound From I-355: Exit Butterfield Road (Route 56), west to Park Boulevard. Right on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.

SUMMIT POLICE DEPARTMENT

5810 South Archer Road
Summit IL 60501
I-55 to Archer Ave. Archer south to facility.

TINLEY PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

7850 - 183rd Street
Tinley Park IL 60477
The facility is 6 blocks (about .5-.75 mile) west of Harlem Avenue (Rt. 43) on 183rd Street.

TOPS DOG KENNELS

1460 East Belvidere Road
Grayslake IL 60030
I-294 to Rt. 120. West on Rt. 120 to Rt. 45. North on Rt. 45 about 3 miles west of entrance to College of Lake County is Belvidere Road. Turn on Belvidere Rd. to the Kennels.

TRITON COLLEGE

2000 Fifth Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Fifth Avenue in River Grove (just west of First Ave/Rt. 171)). North on Fifth Avenue to the college campus.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS POLICE DEPARTMENT

943 West Maxwell
Chicago IL 60608
I-90/94 (Dan Ryan Expressway) to Taylor St./Roosevelt Rd. exit. West on Taylor St. to Morgan Street. South on Morgan St. to Maxwell St. East on Maxwell to the facility.

VILLA PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

40 S. Ardmore
Villa Park IL 60181
Rt. 83 to Ardmore Ave. Right on Ardmore to facility.

WARRENVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT

3 South 472 Batavia Rd.
Warrenville, IL
Rt. 59 to Butterfield Rd. East on Butterfield Rd. to Batavia Rd. Right on Batavia Rd. to the station.

WAUKEGAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

101 N West St.
Waukegan, IL 60085
I-94 to Belvidere Rd. East on Belvidere Rd. to Glen Rock Avenue. North on Glen Rock Avenue to Washington Street. East on Washington Street to West St. North on West St. to the facility.

WESTCHESTER POLICE DEPARTMENT

10300 Roosevelt Road
Westchester IL 60154
I-290 to Rt. 45. South on Rt. 45 to Roosevelt Rd (Rt. 38). East on Roosevelt 1 block to the department.

WESTERN SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT

740 Hillgrove Avenue
Western Springs IL 60558
I-294 to Ogden Ave. East on Ogden to Wolf Road. South on Wolf Road approx. 6 blocks to Hillgrove Ave. The department is on the corner of Hillgrove and Wolf.

WESTMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Cass
Westmont IL 60559-1503
Rt 83 to Rt 34 (Ogden Ave). West on Rt 34 to Cass. South on Cass to the Police Dept.

WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT

900 W. Liberty Dr.
Wheaton IL 60187
I-88 to Naperville Road. North on Naperville Road to Roosevelt Road. West on Roosevelt to Carlton. Right onto Carlton and proceed to Liberty Drive. Left on Liberty and proceed to the facility. THE WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT REQUESTS THAT YOU PARK ON THE STREET RATHER THAN IN THE PARKING LOT.

WHEELING POLICE DEPARTMENT

255 W. Dundee Road

175 Wheeling, IL 60090

I-355 north. Merge onto I-290w. Continue onto Rt. 53. Take the Dundee Rd./Rt. 68 exit. Right on Dundee Rd. to the facility

WILL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

2402 E. Laraway Road

Joliet, IL 60433

I-80 towards Joliet, to Briggs St. South on Briggs St. to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. The facility is immediately on the right side. Turn right into the parking lot and go all the way to the back. The short range is the building in front of you, and the rifle range will be to the right.

WOODSTOCK POLICE DEPARTMENT

656 Lake Avenue

Woodstock IL 60098-4211

Rt. 47 to Lake Avenue. West on Lake Ave. about 3 blocks. Park on the east side of the building only.